

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarbrough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 97
Richard Yarbrough ca 1615 – 1702

Compiled by
Ophelia Kessler & Rea Donohue

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Published by The Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.
© Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc. 2015.

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

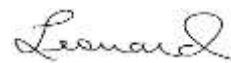
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

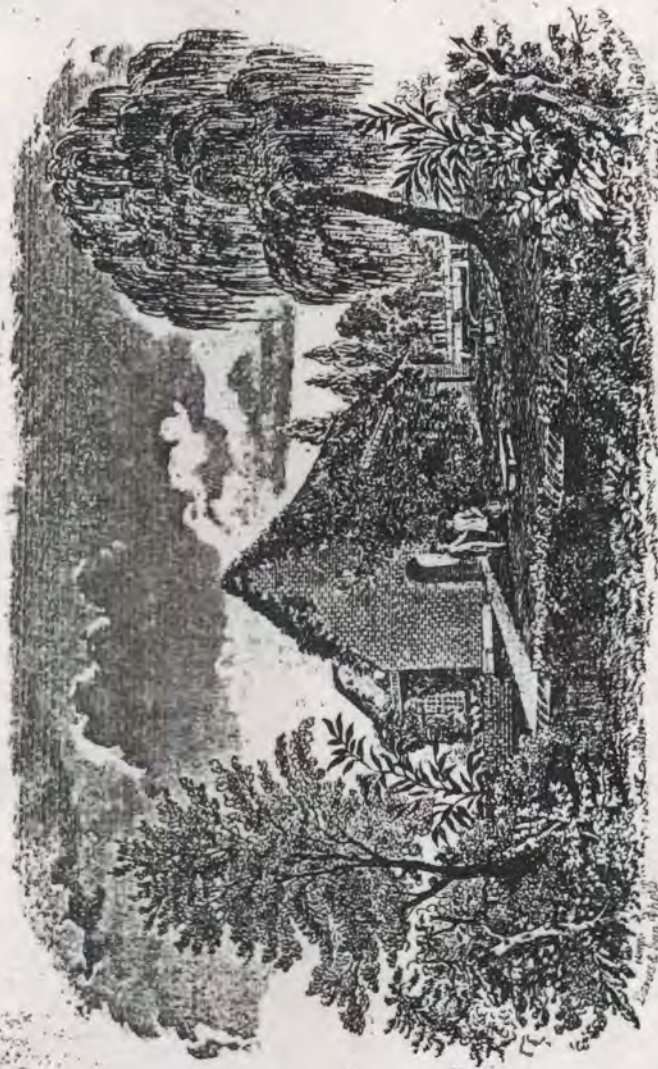
In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

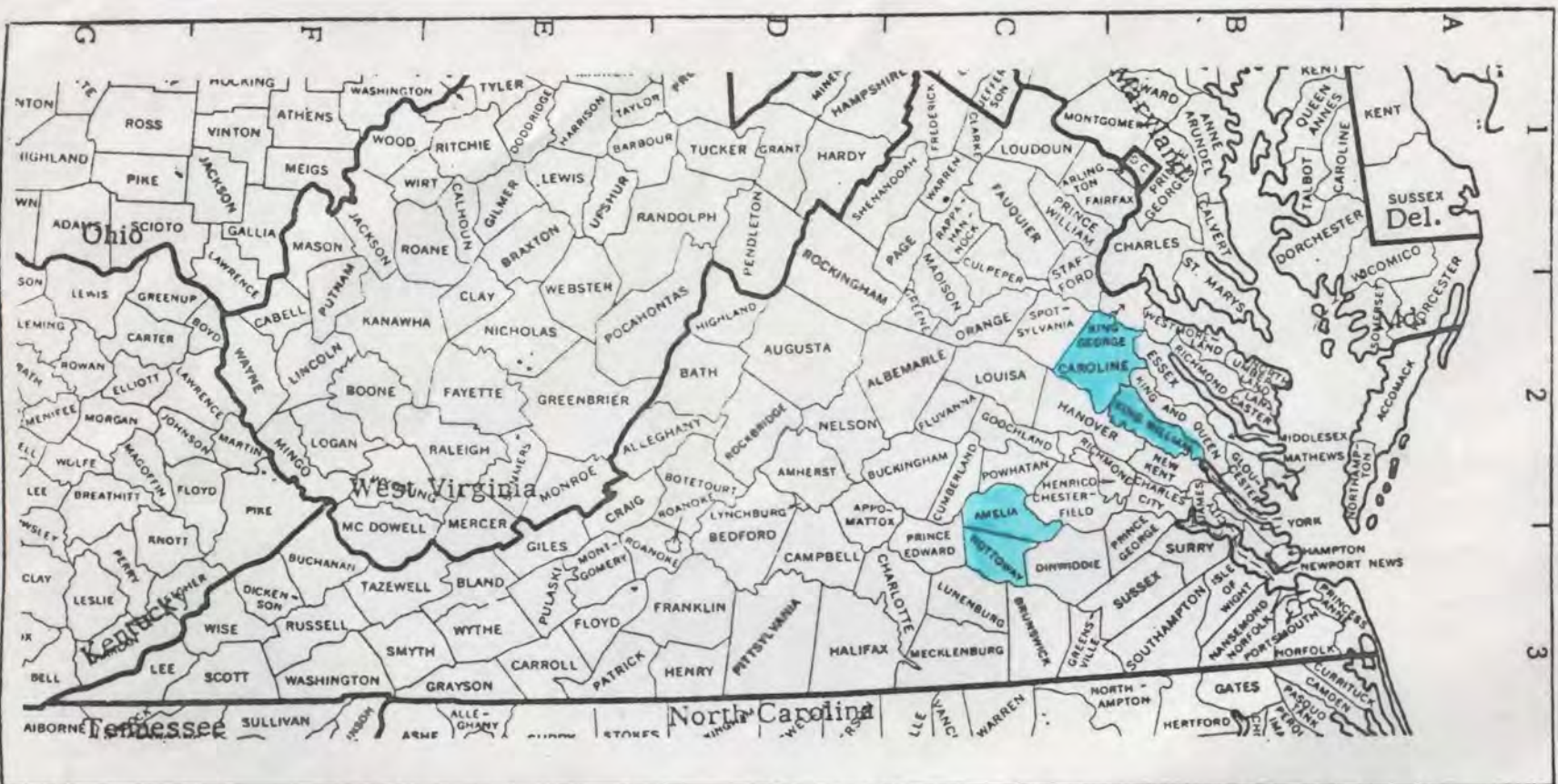
We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

Old Blandford, where
the Yarbrough National Genealogical &
Historical Association, Inc., has its roots.



BLANDFORD CHURCH.

County Map For The State Of VIRGINIA





CITY OF PETERSBURG

The origins of Petersburg are traced to 1645 with the founding of a garrison and fur-trading post known as Fort Henry on the site of an Indian village called Appamattuck. The present name, dating from 1733, honors Peter Jones, who accompanied William Byrd II on expeditions to the Virginia backcountry. Petersburg was officially established in 1748 and incorporated as a town in 1784. It was incorporated as a city in 1850.

APPOMATTOX IRON WORKS, 20-28 Old Street. This complex of some nine functionally related structures forms one of the most complete physical records of an early iron foundry in the country. The buildings are part of a block of Federal-period commercial/residential structures lining Old Street in the heart of the city's historic district. Although the principal buildings were not originally intended for industrial use, iron was made here as early as 1850. The Appomattox Foundry Company, as it was first called in 1876, began at 33 Old Street but moved to its present location after 1899. The foundry remained in business until 1946. The machine shop operated until 1952, and the mill and supply store finally closed down in 1972, leaving an undisturbed collection of patterns, molds, tools, machines, and other associated objects. The property has been developed for retail and museum use, preserving the artifacts and flavor of a segment of Virginia's industrial history. 123-87 (4/20/76).





BATTERSEA, 793 *Appomattox Street*. Battersea displays, perhaps best, the Palladian influence on Virginia's finer colonial plantation houses. With its five-part format, Battersea has the broken massing strongly advocated by Palladio for villa and farmhouse design. The elegant but unpretentious house was built ca. 1770 for John Banister, a Revolutionary delegate, congressman, and signer of the Articles of Confederation. Battersea's design may have been influenced by Thomas Jefferson, a close friend of Banister and an advocate of Palladian forms. The house has been remodeled more than once. The three-part windows and much trim, both inside and out, date from the early 19th century, although the elaborate Chinese lattice stair, the finest of its type in the state, is original. The center block at one time was fronted by a two-level portico, of which only the lower tier remains. Whether the stucco is an original feature is debatable. Despite the development of much of the plantation's former acreage for industrial and residential use, the house preserves a well-protected rural setting above the Appomattox River. 123-59 (5/13/69).

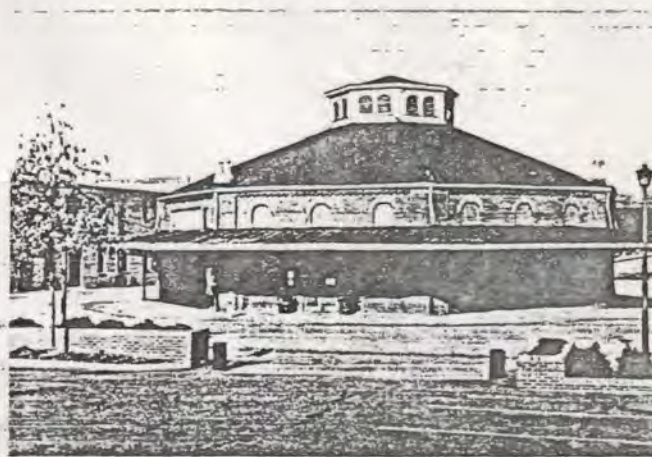


BLANDFORD CHURCH, 319 *South Crater Road*. This structure, Petersburg's oldest building, was built by Thomas Ravenscroft in 1737 as the third church of Bristol Parish. Its north wing and the brick wall surrounding the church's original burying ground, were added between 1752 and 1770. The church was abandoned after the disestablishment and fell into ruins, but its brick walls survived relatively unharmed. Around the ruins was developed Blandford Cemetery, a large municipal graveyard. In 1901 the city council authorized the Petersburg Ladies' Memorial Association to restore the building as a monument to the Confederate dead. As part of the restoration, the Ladies' Association commissioned Louis Comfort Tiffany to design stained-glass windows for each state of the Confederacy. This collection of Tiffany glass, including a special window donated by Tiffany, is one of Virginia's artistic treasures. 123-39 (4/18/72).

CENTRE HILL, *Centre Hill Lane*. Few of Virginia's antebellum houses were given the scale and elegance of Centre Hill, a town mansion which illustrates the prosperity and sophistication enjoyed by Petersburg in the first half of the 19th century. The house was built in 1823 for Robert Bolling, who amassed a fortune in Petersburg real estate and industrial development. It was made more architecturally elaborate through a remodeling of the 1850s when the present veranda was added and much of the interior trim was replaced by fancier work. After the siege of Petersburg, the house was taken for Union headquarters by Gen. G. L. Hartsuff, who was visited here by President Abraham Lincoln on April 7, 1865. Centre Hill remained the home of the Bollings until 1900 when it was purchased by Charles Hall Davis, who further embellished the interior. President William Howard Taft was a guest at Centre Hill when he visited Petersburg in 1901. Recently restored by the city, the house is now a museum. 123-57 (11/21/72).



CITY MARKET, *bounded by Old Street, River Street, Rock Street, and Cockade Alley*. Orson Squire Fowler's treatise *A Home for All, or the Gravel Wall and Octagon Mode of Building* (1848) extolling the advantages of octagonal buildings resulted not only in the construction of numerous octagonal houses but in the erection of other eight-sided structures, including Petersburg's City Market of 1879. The focus of the city's commercial area, the unusual market building is the fourth to be located on the site, the first one having been erected in 1787. The building is notable both for its shape and for its decorative cast-iron brackets supporting the canopy and projecting market shed. Although the exterior still provides stalls for area farmers, the interior has been converted into a restaurant. 123-50 (11/5/68).



EXCHANGE BUILDING, *15-19 West Bank Street*. In Petersburg this splendid Doric temple-form Greek Revival building was erected in 1841 to house the Exchange, the city's cotton and tobacco auction house. The design for the building was supplied by a Mr. Berrien of New York. As originally constructed, the Exchange stood on an open arcade where the products were displayed and traded. Public meetings took place in the domed hall above. The building was converted into a police court in this century, and the arcades were closed in. The building was restored by the city in the mid-1970s and is now a museum commemorating Petersburg's Civil War years. The arcades, however, have remained closed. 123-51 (11/5/68); *National Historic Landmark*.





FARMERS' BANK, 19 Bollingbrook Street. The Farmers' Bank of Virginia, incorporated in 1812, opened its Petersburg branch in 1817 with the completion of this three-story Federal structure on Bollingbrook Street. As was customary, well-appointed living quarters were provided on the upper floors for the bank's executive officer. The branch continued in operation through the Civil War but was forced to liquidate its assets in 1862 by an act of the General Assembly affecting all state banks. The building then passed through numerous owners and served various functions until the 1960s when it was conveyed to the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, which restored it as a banking museum. Still preserved is the fine woodwork of the residential stories and the vault in the banking area. 123-67 (1/18/72).



FOLLY CASTLE HISTORIC DISTRICT, on West Washington and Perry streets. This one-block residential neighborhood containing fourteen late 18th- and 19th-century houses and one 19th-century church was once one of Petersburg's leading residential neighborhoods. Folly Castle (center), a wood-frame Georgian mansion with later modification, was erected in 1790 for Peter Jones V., whose progenitor and namesake was the source for the name of Petersburg, and is the best known individual structure within the district. The Rambout-Dorman and McIlwaine-Friend houses, the Jonathan Smith residence and schoolhouse, and the Gothic Revival Second Presbyterian Church are also architecturally noteworthy structures. The church contains outstanding Gothic-style plasterwork on its interior. 123-96 (2/26/79).



NATHANIEL FRIEND HOUSE, 27-29 Bollingbrook Street. Nathaniel Friend, Jr., an import-export merchant and former mayor of the city, had this component of Petersburg's urban Federal architecture built in 1815-16. Standing across Cockade Alley from the Farmers' Bank building, the Friend house is in the heart of the downtown. Although the house has been abandoned for many years and has had its first floor altered, the excellent Federal woodwork of the upper floors remains largely intact. Several recent attempts to have this structure restored have failed, leaving it in jeopardy. It remains, however, a significant historic and architectural resource in an area of the city which has seen much of its early fabric disappear. 123-66 (4/20/76).

McILWAINE HOUSE, *Market Square at Pellam and Cockade alleys*. No finer expression of the quality of Petersburg's Federal wooden architecture remains in the city than the McIlwaine house. Relatively conventional on the exterior, its interior, most notably the parlor, is enriched with woodwork displaying the intricate elaboration characteristic of the city's older buildings. The delicate parlor chimneypiece flanked by arched recesses is a testament to the talent and sophistication that existed in the city by 1815 when the house was built. Its first occupant was George Jones, one of the city's mayors. From 1831 to 1878 it was the home of Archibald Graham McIlwaine, an industrialist and financier. The house was threatened with demolition in the early 1970s when a road was planned through its lot on South Market Street. The building was donated to the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities and was moved to its present site near the City Market where it has undergone restoration. 123-18 (6/19/73).

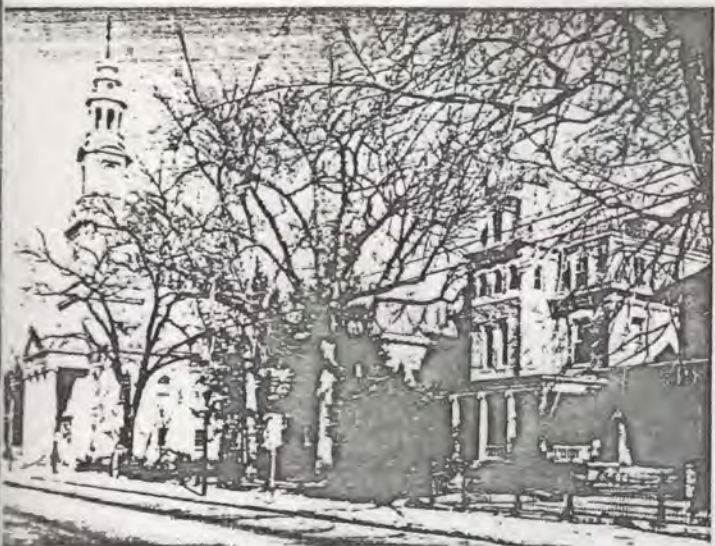


PETERSBURG CITY HALL, *129-141 North Union Street*. In the 1850s Ammi B. Young, supervising architect of the U.S. Treasury Department, was commissioned to design a series of customs houses in cities across the country. Although each design differed, each was a superb statement in the then popular Renaissance Revival mode. With this effort, the Treasury Department was attempting to establish consistency and to set a high standard for federal buildings. Young's Petersburg Customs House, now the City Hall, was erected in 1856-59 and followed his formula of fireproof construction, dignified proportions, lean ornamentation, and granite masonry. The building served as the city's Confederate headquarters in the Civil War, and the raising of the American flag from the rooftop on April 3, 1865, signaled the end of the siege of Petersburg, one of the longest battles of the war. The building was expanded three bays ca. 1900 and in 1938 was acquired by the city to serve as the City Hall. 123-35 (4/18/78).



PETERSBURG COURTHOUSE, *Court House Square*. One of the Commonwealth's most beautiful public buildings, the Petersburg Courthouse is a testament to the talents of its architect, Calvin Pollard of New York. Completed in 1840, the Greek Revival structure employs the Tower of the Winds order in both its slender portico and its elaborate octagonal clock tower. The tower, topped by a statue of Justice, was used as a sighting mark by Union artillery during the Civil War siege of the city. The courthouse's exterior survives unchanged; the interior has undergone considerable remodeling but preserves an outstanding coffered domed ceiling in the courtroom. The building still houses the city's courts and remains a dominant architectural element of Petersburg's skyline. 123-45 (4/17/73).





PETERSBURG NATIONAL MILITARY PARK, extending from the western side of Fort Lee, through south Hennington into Dinwiddie County. The Petersburg National Military Park consists of a vast network of fortifications and entrenchments constructed by both Union and Confederate armies during the siege of Petersburg from June 1864 to April 1865. The park works meander for twenty-seven miles along the eastern, southern, and western outskirts of the city. Perhaps most prominent among these scars of war is the Crater, a large depression resulting from a Union army effort to tunnel under Confederate lines and breach them by setting off a huge charge of explosives in the tunnel. The charge went off on July 30, 1864, but the effort failed because of the quick response by Confederate general William Mahone. Abundantly supplied by convoys docking at City Point, the Union forces gradually wore down the starving remnants of Lee's army, forcing the Confederate commander to abandon his lines and retreat west, giving up defense of the capital in Richmond in the process. The siege of Petersburg, the first instance of modern trench warfare, was the final great effort of the Civil War. Outmaneuvered by Grant's army during his retreat, Lee was forced to surrender within a week at Appomattox. 123-71 (10/18/88).

PETERSBURG OLD TOWN HISTORIC DISTRICT, including the lower part of the central business district as well as the High Street and Grove Avenue neighborhoods. This large district incorporates approximately 250 buildings on 190 acres of downtown Petersburg. One of Virginia's oldest cities, Petersburg began as a fur-trading post in the mid-17th century. The district possesses a diversity of residential, commercial, and industrial architecture, mostly of the 19th and early 20th centuries. Of special interest are the 19th-century houses in a variety of styles lining High Street (shown), as well as a group of early workers' cottages clustered in the southwest portion of the area. Railroad buildings, factories, tobacco warehouses, an ironworks, and a variety of automotive buildings are spread along the Appomattox River. Although it has suffered from Civil War destruction, and commercial redevelopment, the district preserves a notable assemblage of historic buildings. 123-97 (11/20/79).

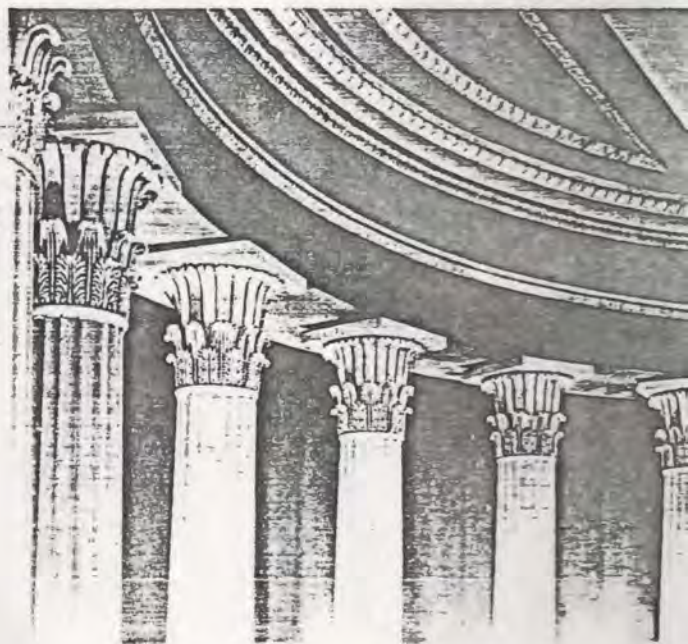
POPLAR LAWN HISTORIC DISTRICT, roughly bounded by Surrey Lane and South Jefferson, Main, and Harrison streets. The Poplar Lawn Historic District is a 19th-century residential neighborhood centered on a two-block public park originally known as Poplar Lawn and now designated Central Park. The park was set aside as a place of recreation as early as 1810. In 1846 it was acquired by the city and developed into a romantically landscaped common in the style of Andrew Jackson Downing. The park has been the scene of many public gatherings and military exercises. Through the mid- and late 19th century, many houses were erected in the adjacent eleven blocks, most of them detached and set in tree-dotted yards. Although the park itself has lost much of its early character, it

has seen some recent restoration. The neighborhood has retained its genteel air, and many of its houses have been rehabilitated. Architectural highlights of the district are the Federal-period Zimmer house and the Georgian Revival Trinity United Methodist Church. 123-94 (2/26/79).

STRAWBERRY HILL, 235 *Hinton Street*. When it was built for William Barksdale in the 1790s, Strawberry Hill followed the tripartite Palladian form, consisting of a two-story center section flanked by one-story wings. The house was sold in 1800 to William Haxall, who in 1815-16 enlarged it by raising the wings to two stories. Despite this change, the house retains its rich early appointments, including a delicately carved pedimented doorway approached by marble steps with scrolled wrought-iron railings. The interior woodwork is highlighted by shell-carved cupboards flanking a paneled dining room chimneypiece. The house underwent significant alterations in the 1880s when it was partitioned into three separate residences, and the entrance was placed off center. The disfiguring changes are being removed in an effort to restore the house as one of Petersburg's finest late Georgian residences. 123-86 (11/19/74).

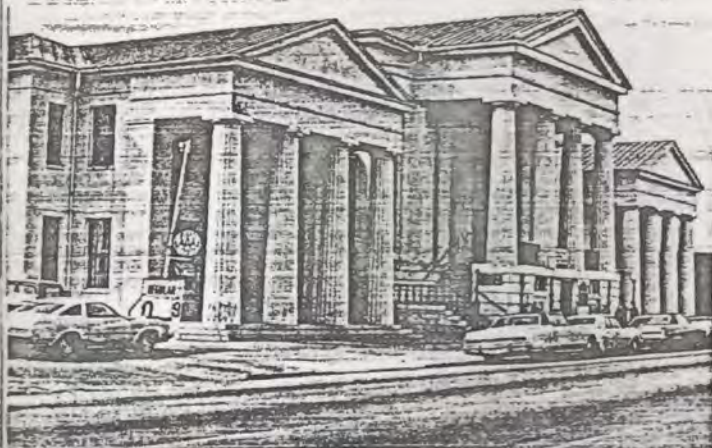


TABB STREET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, 21 *West Tabb Street*. Philadelphia architect Thomas U. Walter gave Virginia a powerful interpretation of the Grecian mode with his 1843 Tabb Street Presbyterian Church. Walter, who is remembered chiefly for his work on the U.S. Capitol, was perhaps most adept with the Greek orders, as shown in the church's Doric portico and its interior apse. The apse is fronted by a colonnade in a freely adapted Tower of the Winds order, creating one of the more dramatic spaces of its type in the country. The church originally had a square belfry topped by a tapered spire, but this was removed in 1938. The present building is the third to serve the congregation since its organization in 1813. 123-43 (2/21/78).





THOMAS WALLACE HOUSE, *South Market and Stone streets*. Thomas Wallace, a merchant and lawyer, had this Italianate residence erected in 1855 on Market Street, then the main street of the city's most fashionable quarter. The finely built structure features a deep bracketed cornice, pressed-brick veneer, and cast-iron window cornices. The house served briefly as the headquarters of Gen. Ulysses S. Grant. On April 3, 1865, Grant met with President Abraham Lincoln in Wallace's library to discuss the final strategy of the Civil War, a meeting which was Lincoln's last with his commanding general. Today, the house is among the few remaining of Market Street's grand dwellings. The classical veranda with its curved projection was a later embellishment. 123-31 (4/15/75).



WASHINGTON STREET METHODIST CHURCH, *14-24 East Washington Street*. Erected in 1842, the Washington Street Methodist Church was for many years the leading church of its denomination in the state. Here was held the first General Conference of the Methodist Church South in 1844, an outgrowth of the schism that developed among Methodists over abolition. It was also the scene of the first consecration of bishops of the Methodist Church South. The building was converted into a Confederate hospital in the Civil War. The church has undergone two major alterations since its completion, resulting in an impressive composition. A full Doric portico was applied to the original portico in 1895 in stone. The steeple was removed in 1906, and in 1923, under architect Fred A. Bishop, the flanking wings were added, each with its own Doric portico. 123-44 (6/17/80).

Richard Yarborough I

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

Richard Yarbrough I.

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Nan Yarbrough	Birth		1615	London		England	Immigrant
502 S.E. 9th	Chr'd						Made Applic
Pryor, Oklahoma 74361	Mar.		1635	London		England	for immig.
	Death		1702	Petersburg Prince George Co.		Va.	1643 to
Mark H. Welchley	Burial			Old Blandford Churchyard		Petersburg Va.	Amelia
690 N. Broadhead							Co. Va.
Aliquippa, Pa. 15001	Places of Residence						

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Miss Williams

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Frances Proctor

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Frances Donohue	Birth						
1206 A. West 4th	Chr'd						Richard was NOT married to Frances Proctor!
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Death						

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
	1	Birth		1642	Lincolnshire		England	(2) Sarah
	Richard II	Mar.						Whitehead
(1)	Elizabeth Mason	Death						Only Richard II and John are proven
	2	Birth		1646				children of Richard Yarborough I
	Edmund	Mar.						
	3	Birth		1648				
	William Williams	Mar.						Elinor Chandler (?)
	4	Birth		1652				
	John	Mar.						
	5	Birth		1654				
	Charles	Mar.						[Comments added by Leonard Yarbrough
	6	Birth		1657				3/29/2015]
	James	Mar.						
	7	Birth		1660				
	Henry	Mar.						In Amelia
	8	Birth		1674				Co. Va. in
	Thomas	Mar.						1675
	9	Birth						
	Sarah	Mar.		1755?				
	Robert Robinson	Mar.						
	10	Birth						
	Daughter	Mar.						The following statement is not correct.
	Daughter	Mar.						
	Daughter	Mar.						

Richard & wives had 8 sons and 3 daughters.

Here Lyes also y^e body of Hannah
Williams, daughter of Thomas Williams
and Rachell his wife, who died July y^e 14
1747 aged 3 Years & seven weeks

NOTES.

1. JOHN HERBERT.—Within the past eighteen months this tombstone was, under the direction of relatives, removed from Puddledock, in Prince George Co., Va., and placed in Blandford churchyard. The *Virginia Gazette* for August 7, 1752, has an advertisement inquiring for "the descendants of Mr. John Herbert, late merchant on James River, who formerly married Miss Frances Anderson of said place, and died in the year 1704 or 1705, and what arms he bore is said to be cut on his tombstone. He left two sons, Butler and Richard, and one daughter, named Martha, who married Mr. James Powell Cocke about the year 1718."

2. RICHARD YARBROUGH.—In connection with this stone the following note, taken from Slaughter's *Bristol Parrish* (first edition, 1846), may prove of interest:

Richard Yarbrongh 1702—aged 87.

The above inscription is on a soft, free-stone slab. There is a trace above the cypher, making it read 1762. From my knowledge of this stone, and acquaintance with engraving, I think 1702 was the original inscription.

J. DAVIDSON, *Keeper of Graveyard.*

(To be continued.)

Virginia Vital Records
Page 36
Abilene Public Library
Abilene, Texas

Allegations

FOR

APR 27 1945

Marriage Licences

ISSUED BY THE

Bishop of London,

1611 TO 1828.

EXTRACTED BY

(THE LATE)

COL. JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D., D.C.L.,

AND EDITED BY

GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.,

HONORARY SECRETARY TO THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

MICROFILMED
-Eng-
Vol. 6

Volume II.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CLERGY OF LONDON
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

29358

LONDON:

1887.

1526-1610

Vol. 25 (I)

HAS NO Genealogy

942
B4h
Vol. 26

1635

- John Adye, Esq., of same, who consents; at St Bride's, or St Mary, Islington.
- July 8 James Marvyn, Esq., of St Mary, Savoy, Bachelor, 28, & Elizabeth Phillpott, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Spinster, 19, her parents dead; at St Mary, Islington.
- July 16 Thomas Smith, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Stationer, Bachelor, 30, & Dorothy Cocking, of same, Spinster, 23; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- July 17 Richard Bevington, Gent., of St Martin's in Fields, Bachelor, 28, & Mary Griffin, of Halsted, Essex, Spinster, 32, with consent of her parents; alleged by Richard Griffin, Gent., of City of Westminster; at [blank].
- July 21 William Hayes, of St Clement's, Eastcheap, Mariner, Bachelor, 25, & Catherine Bonner, of same, Spinster, 18; consent of father Stephen Bonner, of Leigh, co. Essex, Mariner; at St Clement, Eastcheap.
- Aug. 4 William Mill, Gent., of Inner Temple, Bachelor, 22, & Penelope Collett, 30, widow of Thomas Collett, Gent., late of Shiftuall, co. Salop, dec'd; at St Gregory's.
- Aug. 4 Gregory Isham, Gent., of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bachelor, 37, & Elizabeth Moore, of Stepney, Spinster, 17, dau. of John Moore, late of same, Mariner, dec'd; consent of her mother Elizabeth Moore attested by Mr Richard Pulley; at Asheldon, Essex.
- Aug. 4 John Reyner, of Rochford, Essex, Yeoman, Bachelor, 35, & Rachel Bonner, of Leigh, Essex, Spinster, 24, at her own disposal; at Trinity, Minories.
- Sep. 7 Peter Temple, Esq., of St Martin's in Fields, Bachelor, 22, & Ellinor Tirrell, of same, Spinster, 19; consent of her mother Dame Ellinor Tirrell, widow of Sir Timothy Tirrell, Kt, dec'd; at St Mary, Savoy.
- Sep. 23 George Halfheid, Gent., of St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Bachelor, 27, & Mary Briggandine, of same, Spinster, 17, dau. of Thomas Briggandine, Esq., who consents; at same.
- Oct. 1 William Campe, Gent., of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widower, 57, & Anne Gregory, of St Giles in Fields, Spinster, 16, dau. of Valentine Gregory, Gent., who consents; at St Andrew's, Holborn.
- Oct. 1 Edward Clark, Gent., of City of London, Bachelor, 23, & Margaret Wright, of Christ Church, London, Spinster, 17, dau. of John Wright, of same, Gent.; at Christ Church, or St Mary, Islington.
- Oct. 2 Francis Neve [? Nene], of University of Cambridge, Gent., Bachelor, 24, & Elizabeth Simmes, of Everfeld, Beds, Widow, 25; at St Botolph's, Aldersgate.
- Oct. 2 William Sprunger, of Hornodon on the Hill, Essex, Yeoman, Widower, 40, & Catherine Chaloner, of same, Spinster, 22, dau. of John Chaloner, of St Dunstan's West, Gent., who consents; at St Faith's.
- ~~Oct. 6 Richard Verburgh [? Yarrowburgh], Gent., of St Dunstan's West, Bachelor, 22, father dead, & Frances Proctor, of same, Spinster, 20, dau. of Edward Proctor, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Staining.~~
- Oct. 7 Richard Davis, Gent., of St Martin's Fields, Bachelor, 27, & Mary Walker, of Bedford, Middlesex, Spinster, 19, dau. of John Walker, of same, Gent., who consents; at St Mary Staining's, or St Michael, Wood Street.
- Oct. 12 Francis Keighley, Gent., of St Andrew's, Holborn, Widower, 34, & Margery Bevin, of City of Westminster, Widow, 27; at St Faith's.
- Oct. 15 Thomas White, Gent., of Ramsberry, Wilts, Bachelor, 26, & Joane Early, of Midgeham, Berks, Widow, 27; at St Bride's, or St Anne, Blackfriars.
- Oct. 16 Edward Minshall, Gent., of St Andrew's, Holborn, Bachelor, 21, son of Huon Minshall, Gent., of Middleswich, co. Chester, who consents, & Joane Merroll, of St Andrew's, Holborn, Spinster, 20, dau. of John



RICHARD YARBROUGH
1702
AGED 87

This stone was originally engraved as above.
The centuries eroded the soft stone and with
repairs errors were made.

Erected by descendants of Richard Yarbrough 1984





T-D Photo

ALL IN THE FAMILY — Former Texas Sen. R.W. Yarborough (right), Charles H. Yarbrough Jr. of Louisburg, N.C., and his son, Charles, 4, pause at the grave of their ancestor, Richard Yarbrough. They were among

more than 100 Yarbrough descendants who gathered yesterday to dedicate a new stone and rededicate themselves.

1702 grave gets new marker

By LeeNora Everett
Times-Dispatch State Staff

PETERSBURG — Descendants of Richard Yarbrough came from 15 states yesterday to dedicate a new marker at Yarbrough's grave in Blandford Church Cemetery and to rededicate themselves to the United States.

The visitors included former Sen. R.W. Yarborough, 79, of Austin, Texas, who has a different spelling of the name.

The oldest tombstone in the city-owned cemetery is that of Yarbrough, who emigrated from Lincolnshire, England, in 1642 and died in 1702 at age 87.

But over the years, the soft stone had been damaged. Also, workers had mistakenly placed the name Scarbrough on it.

R.P. Yarbrough, a retired lumberman from Charlotte, N.C., led the drive to have a new marker with the proper name put on the grave.

"I thought of it last February," Yarbrough said. "I reserved 10 rooms at a

Petersburg motel and decided to hold a Yarbrough conference. Word was circulated in a Yarbrough newsletter; it spread from cousin to cousin. It ended up with over 100 descendants coming here. We overflowed the third floor of the motel."

A special program was held yesterday at Blandford Church, now a Confederate shrine and the oldest building in Petersburg. Dr. James H. Bailey, director of the Blandford Information Center, told of the history of the building, which dates to 1645. It was then St. Paul's Church of the Bristol Parish, Church of England. Yarbrough helped found the parish.

Before the church was built, Bailey said, "People had long been buried on this hill. The Yarbrough gravesite is at the highest elevation in the city. On a clear day, you can see 20 miles away."

Later, as the Yarbrough descendants gathered at the grave, Charles Hill Yarbrough Jr. of Louisburg, N.C., a ninth-

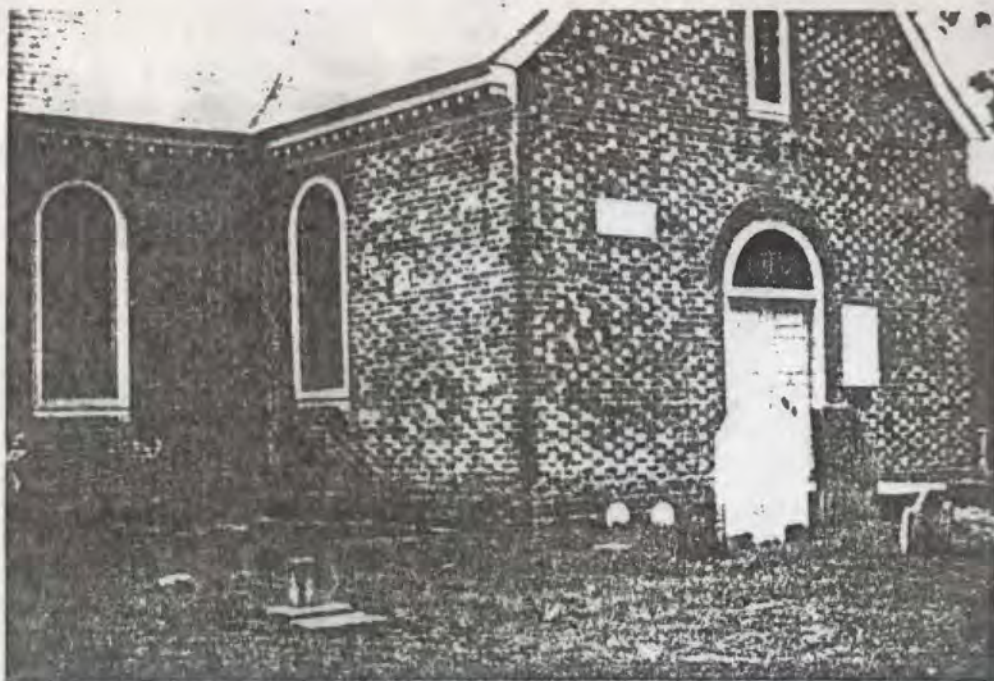
generation descendant, said, "We can be proud our ancestor lies in hallowed ground."

He urged those present, including his son, Charles H. Yarbrough III, 4, to rededicate themselves to the United States and said, "We leave with stronger ties, a renewed spirit."

Richard Yarbrough — "the immigrant," as his descendants refer to him — married Frances Proctor in London in 1635. They had seven boys and three girls. Yarbrough became a major Virginia landowner and planter.

Twenty-nine Yarbroughs fought in the Revolutionary War, most were from North Carolina. There have been Yarbroughs and Yarboroughs in Texas since the 1840s.

Countless regional Yarbrough reunions are held annually in the various states, but this was the first national Yarbrough gettogether. Participants said it was so successful, though, that they plan to make it an annual event.



Richard Yarbrough, immigrant, one of the founders, 1642, of Bristol Parish, Prince George County, Virginia, rests in his grave inside the church yard enclosure. The slab in front of the old headstone is the result of a project started in 1980 by R.P. Yarbrough of Charlotte, North Carolina. With the support of other Yarb(o)roughs, this new marker became a reality and was dedicated at The National Yarbrough Conference held 1982 at Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Va.

Richard Yarbrough was buried in this spot when it was known as Well's Hill in the town of Blandford. The brick church was erected in 1735 within a few feet of Richard Yarbrough's grave which is the oldest grave in the cemetery. Old Blandford Church and cemetery is located on US Routes 301 - 460; Crater Road.

In all I have seen of research done on the family of YARBOROUGH in the United States, there seems to be a unanimous decision that anyone who can trace their ancestors as having been here before the Revolutionary War were all descendants of Richard Yarborough I. Although it is evident that they were of the same line of origin, it is also evident that there were other Yarborough immigrants in the early settlement of this country.

RICHARD YARBOROUGH I & II, 1615-1652

Records of English passage lists shows Richard Yarborough booked passage to Virginia in 1635. If the records are accurate (Wm. and Mary Quarterly, Vol. 5, p. 233), he died at age 87 in 1702. This means he was born in 1615 and was 20 years old when he first came to Virginia. We know that Richard Yarborough I. had a son, Richard II, who was also born in England, (from Court case in 1690). This Richard stated that in 1690 he was 38 years old and was born in England (1652). It is obvious that Richard I made the voyage between England and Virginia more than the one time in 1635. While we do not have the record of the exact place Richard I landed on this continent, it is possible he landed in the vicinity of Yorktown. Some of the earliest records show him present in Counties of Northhampton, King and Queen and King William. It is obvious that his course of migration was up the York River. It has been established that Richard I was of the branch from Yarborough in Lincoln, England, referred to as the "Lincolnshire" branch. About 1600, several members of the "Lincolnshire Yarboroughs" settled in other Counties: William Yarborough settled in Yorkshire, Charles in Nottinghamshire, and Francis in Northamptonshire. One Edmund Yarbrough made his home at Balne Hall, in Yorkshire, and married Sarah, daughter of Thomas Wormeley, of that county.

EDMUND or EDWARD I & II, c 1630-1650

It would appear, from the following record, that this Edmund was also an immigrant to the colonies. Found in the records of York County, Virginia, Book III - Wills, Deeds and Orders, p. 28: "It is ordered that the Sheriff convey Edward Yarbrough, son of Edward Yarbrough, deceased, to the next court to be delivered to constable and from that constable to another constable until he be delivered to Col. Robert Abrall, who is desired by this Court to dispose of him to his Mother (nee Wormely) or other ways which are fitting. Next Court to be 24 August, 1658."

(The above record may be found in "Virginia Colonial Abstracts" Series 2, Vol. 5, Duvall York Co. 1657-1659.)

CHRISTIAN or CHRISTOPHERE YARBROUGH, c 1630

(*Ref: "Early Virginia Immigrants 1623-1666 - George Cabel Greer, Baltimore Genealogical Publishing Co., 1960, p. 374)

Christian Yarblow is shown among the arrivals in Virginia in 1653 sponsored by Thomas Willis. Some researchers (Nelle Morris Jenkins) have stated this Christian Yarblow was the same as Richard II and was so called to distinguish him from his Father, Richard I. I believe this not to be so as I feel Richard Yarborough I would have sponsored his own son if it were so.

AMBROSE YARBROUGH b. c 1710

The Yarborough "cousins" in England did have communication with those who came to Virginia in the colonial days and according to researcher Senator George Washington Yarborough (D. Alabama - probably the foremost authority on the Yarborough Family in America since 1930) another immigrant ancestor of the family was Ambrose Yarborough who left England in 1732.

Following will be some brief history of these early immigrants:

IMMIGRANT RICHARD YARBOROUGH

Found in the records of the House of Burgesses, the first representative legislative body in America, there are references to Richard Yarburgh, Yarberry (Yarborough).

"At a Grand Assembly began at Green Spring, the 20th day of February 1676, these following Orders of Public charge were made and allowed, viz. *** To Richard Yarberry (sic) 6,000 lbs. of Tobacco ***

(Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, 1659-1693, H. R. McIlwaine, 1914 Richmond, Virginia State Library - p 81)

"Att a Generall Assembly Begun att James Citty the 16 day of Aprill in the Thirty sixth yeare of His Majties Raigne And in the yeare of our Lord 1684. These following Orders of Publique Charge and Levy were made *** New Kent County *** To Richd Yarburgh (sic) for his service severall tymes in discovering the Senerca Indians and other publique service wth Coll Byrd 001620 (lbs. tobacco) ***

(Ibid., pp 253 & 256)

"Xber 7th 1685 *** The Report as come from ye Committee of Claimes, relating to ye New York and Albany Charge is by ye house allowed of and Mr. Auditor Bacon is desired to pay *** To Richd Yarborough Interpreter for his voyage & services L.20 s.00 d.00"

("Legislative Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia,"
H. R. McIlwain 1918, Richmond, Virginia State Library,
Vol. I, p 90)

"Saturday the 13th November 1688 *** Resolv'd, that
the Severall Claims for disbursements on the New York
Voyage viz. *** To: Richard Yarborough as Interpreter
20..00..00 *** Be paid by Mr. Auditor out of the
Impost of three pence per gallon according as was re-
solv'd the last meeting of the assembly."

(Ibid., p 281)

"At a GRAND ASSEMBLIE held att James Cittie By pro-
rogation from the one and twentieth day of September,
in the year of our Lord 1674, to the seaventh day of
March, in the eight and twentieth yeare of the reigne
of our Sovereigne Lord Charles the second

ACT I

An act for the safeguard and defence of the country
against the Indians. *** ...and forty one men out
of the lower parts of New Kent county to be garri-
soned at one ffort or place of defence between
Yerburyes (sic) house and Chickahominy Indian Towne
Landing on Mattapony river... ***

("Statuates at Large; Laws of Virginia," William Waller
Hening, New York R & W & G Bartow, 1823, Vol II, pp 326-8)

YARBOROUGH

While researching the different families, I always found the material more interesting if there were some description of the people and how and where they lived. Occasionally a gentleman kept a diary or "Day Book," but we of the Yarborough family have no such record of our very early immigrant ancestors. Our records are dependent on the deeds of property and wills, and once in a while, a court record. There are times when the will of a man other than a family member can cast some light on the location and neighbors of our kin, and can also tell us at what date the family member sold his land and moved on to a new location. It is from the wills and records of Old New Kent County, Virginia, that we find records of our forefather, Richard, and some of his children.

In 1691 New Kent Co., Va. was divided to make King and Queen Co., and on April 11, 1702, King William Co. was created from King and Queen Co., the dividing line being the Mattaponi River. In 1704 there were 216 land-owners in King William Co. The lines of division between St. John's Parish and St. David's Parish is the same that were drawn to separate St. Margaret's and St. John's at the time of its creation, beginning at Arnold's and Yarborough's Ferry below Ayletts and running across the County to the mouth of Monrueen Creek. There were a number of large land grants in the upper portion of King William Co. which lay within St. David's Parish. These tracts have been located with some success, despite the loss of many County records. These large tracts of land lay along the Pamunkey River and along the Mattaponi River.

Beginning at Pampetike, plantation of Francis Page, granted 1701, 1,000 A.

Thomas Brey, 1700 - 1,759 A. both sides of Goodwins Swamp

William Bassett, 1700 0 1,000 A. next to Charles Edmonds

Ralph Wormley, 1695 - 13,500 A. adjoining Page, Dabney, Langston & Bassett.

George Dabney, 1701 - 850 A.

James Dabney, 1702 - 1,000 A. along Mehixon Creek

Mann Page, 2,000 A. - in Claiborne' Neck

Edward Hill, 1695 - land along the Pamunekey to the end of county

Richard Littlepage, 1701 - 4,838 A. next to Hills Land

The grants along the Mattaponi River are marked by such landmarks as Yarborough's and Arnold's Ferry, which indicates the Ferry existed before the land grants.

Benjamin Arnold, 1703 - 1,920 A. on Herring Creek and Mattapony

YARBROUGH

Regarded as one of the oldest families in England, the name being derived from the parish of Yarburgh or Yarborough in Lincolnshire, where they have held lands continuously in the direct line from Saxon times to the present day. Eustachius de Yarburgh was Lord of Yarburgh at the Norman Conquest, and from him descended Edmund Yarburgh, died 1631, father of Sir Nicholas Yarburgh, knighted by King Charles I, and died 1655, having by Faith Dawnay his wife, a son Sir Thomas Yarburgh, M.P., High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1676, who had ten children, including Colonel James Yarburgh, Godson and Page of Honour to King James II, from the fourth of whose ten children descends the present Baron Deramore.

A branch of this family is found at an early time in Virginia, as in 1699 (1) John Yarborow "for himself and the children and devisees of Richard Yarborow" and, (2) Richard Yarborow are found among claimants to land in Pamunkey Neck and the south side of Blackwater Swamp, whilst James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry appear to have claimed 1,300 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow in the same year. The Quit Rent Roll of King William County, Va., in 1704 shows John Yarborough holding 150 acres and Richard Yarborough 300 acres, and the Gloucester Rent Roll in that year gives Robert Yarborough occupying 100 acres in Abbingdon Parish. ¹

(Are Edwards, Davis, and Terry sons-in-law and husbands of Richard Yarbrough's three daughters?) (FL)

1. Louis des Cognets, Jr., "English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records"
Publ. in A Carolina-Virginia Genealogy by York Lowry Wilson 1962
Aldershot Gale & Polden Ltd. London

The following abstracts of land grants from the Crown dated 1695 through 1732, span the reign's of William and Mary, King and Queen of England 1685-1702; their successor Queen Anne 1702-1714; her successor George I 1714-1727, and of George II 1727-1760. - - -

Crown grants were offered to those who would settle in the colonies. A grantee, in addition to his own land, received approximately 50 acres for each person he transported or "imported" from England, with the proviso that they would make settlement. The names of persons brought over are in the original patent book and included in the description of the land grant. For brevity, the names have been omitted from this typescript, with one exception, a list including the name of Richard Yarbrough, who came over in 1714. It is presumed that this man is Richard Junior, his father Richard Yarbrough having died 1702 in Virginia. - - -

Grants were styled old, new land, and lapsed land, and were abbreviated in the descriptions as O., N.L., and L.L. Old, was land previously granted; new land was that being granted for the first time; lapsed land was that which had reverted to the Crown after grantee failed to make settlement on it. Barred from buying land from the Indians, colonists acquired more land by renting it from the tribe and thus, got around the ban of purchase.

+

(2) Edmond Jenings Esqr. grant of 750 ac. on S. side of Mattapony River beginning at mouth of Lower Herrin Creek to the mouth of a branch of Gravelly Run adj. Peter White, Richard Yarbrough and Foard's cornfield, for importation of twelve persons. Recorded 25 Oct 1695, Patent Bk 9, pg 13

(3) Edward Jenings Esqr. grant of 570 ac. in King & Queen County on S. side of Mattapony River at mouth of Lower Herring Creek and the Gravelly Run on Peter White and Richard Yarbrough by Ford's Cornfield etc., surrendered as above on Oct. 15, 1695. Witnesses: Benja. Harrison & Hugh Davis. Acknowledged at a Genrl Court at James City the same day. Teste: Rob't Beverley Clk Gen. Ct. Recorded 29 Oct 1695, Patent Bk 9, pg 76

(4) Edmund Jenings Esq. grant of 570 ac. in King & Queen County in Pamunkey Neck on S. side of Mattapony River, up Herrin Creek to mouth of Gravelly Run adjoining Peter White and Richard Yarbrough's lines, before said Ford's cornfield etc., granted to said Jenings on 29 Oct 1695, surrendered to his Sacred Majesty King William etc. to give precedence to his Maj'ties grant of ten thousand acres in said Neck to his Royall Collidge of William & Mary in Virginia. Due said Jenings (his Majesties grant being already satisfied) for transportation of twelve persons. Recorded 6 Jun 1699, Patent Bk 9, pg 205

(5) William Hurt Sr., 298 ac. N.L. in Pamunkey adjoining lands of Peter White, Richard Yarbrough's plantation, and John Hurt, for transportation of six persons.

Recorded 24 Oct 1701, Patent Bk 9, pg 384

Andrew MacCallister, 86 ac. in King & Queen County in Pamunkey Neck beginning on Mattaponi River, corner of old Richard Yarbrough's whole tract leased of the Pamunkey Indians to a fork of a branch of the Fort s.w., along William Rawlins.

Recorded 24 Oct 1701, Patent Bk 9, pg 386

(6) William Morris, 366 ac. N.L. in King & Queen County in Pamunkey Neck on Mattaponi River adjoining Hance Hedrick, his own lands, and land of Mr. R. Yarbrough.

Recorded 1 Apr 1702, Patent Bk 9, pg 441

(7) Morris Floyd, 100 ac. N.L. in King & Queen County in Pamunkey Neck beginning at Hance Hedrick by Mattaponi River, up the Deep Bottom Branch by the perlimmon spring, along John Oakes on the Briery River to Peter White's corner and Richard Yarbrough's new ground.

Recorded 1 Apr 1702, Patent Bk 9, pg 452

(8) William Rawlins, 391 ac. N.L. in King William County in Pamunkey's Neck adjoining Yarbrough's line, for transportation of eight persons.

Recorded 28 Oct 1702, Patent Bk 9, pg 505

(9) Jacob Sellers, 353 ac. N.L. in King William County in Pamunkey Neck beginning at Yarbrough's line, for transportation of seven persons.

Recorded 24 Apr 1703, Patent Bk 9, pg 518

(10) William Byrd, 1200 ac. N.L. in King William County between the Herring Creeks beginning on N. side of Mattaponi River between Yarbrough's ferry and Bird's Quarter, to just below mouth of Little Branch, by Williams' plantation to an old field near White's house by run of Middle Herring Creek s.w., for transportation of twenty four persons.

Recorded 23 Oct 1703, Patent Bk 9, pg 554

(11) Samuel Williams & William Lee, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County on S. side of run of Upper Herring Creek about one fourth mile above mouth of Machomico s.w., to a little below Davenport's path to Perry's, to Edward Yarbrough's plantation.

Recorded 2 May 1705, Patent Bk 9, pg 649

(12) John Hurt, 546 ac. N.L. in King William County in Pamunkey Neck beginning 6 poles from the Ridge Path by Main skin Path to Benja. Arnold and John Hurt, down a creek emptying into Lower Herring Creek, down Mattaponi River to Hance Hedrick's corn, and by Richard Yarbrough tobacco ground, to Mr. William Hurt Sr., for transportation of eleven persons.

Recorded 2 May 1706, Patent Bk 9, pg 733

Conclusions drawn from data in Virginia Land Grants

The foregoing land abstracts mentioning Yarbrough, reveal the location of lands owned by Richard Yarbrough, that of his sons, their neighbors, and descriptions such as: Yarbrough's plantation, his tobacco field, land leased of the Pamunkey Indians, his new ground, and in 1703, Yarbrough's ferry on the North side of the Mattaponi River.

Additional clues are found in Andrew MacCallister's grant of 86 acres in which a branch of the fort is described; the 1200 acre grant to William Byrd between Yarbrough's ferry and Bird's Quarter; and James Terry's grant in King William County a little below the falls.

The words fort, Byrd's Warehouse, and the falls are used in the history of the founding of the city of Richmond, which was surveyed and laid out in plots in April 1737 by Thomas Mayo for William Byrd II. Byrd owned all the land around the falls that were the head of tidewater and navigation in the James River, and there he had a water-powered mill and a warehouse at the spot which was known as "Byrd's Warehouse" for some years. In earlier times, the locality has been known as None-Such, Powhatan, and Fort Charles. William Byrd's holdings eventually reached 180,000 acres, and the cities of Petersburg and Richmond founded by him were but a part of his estate.

King & Queen County was created 1691, King William County was formed 1701/2 from King & Queen, and both originated out of land from New Kent County. As can be seen on maps today, the Mattaponi River was the dividing line between King & Queen, and King William counties. Caroline County, also mentioned in the land grants, was established 1727/28 from parts of King & Queen, and Essex County.

Richard Yarbrough's plantation was in Pamunkey Neck, along the Mattaponi River, between the Upper and Middle Branches of Herring Creek, on Gravelly Run. If we add the clues of the fort, the falls, and Byrd's Quarter, it would seem the exact location was very near the present day city of Richmond. Note that Pamunkey Neck is later described as being in King William County when that county was created in 1701/2. A map of the waterways in this section of Virginia might pinpoint Pamunkey Neck.

In 1695, Richard Yarbrough's neighbors were Peter White, who lived on Middle Herring Creek; John Hurt; and a man named Ford who owned a cornfield which later became Hans Hedrick's field. In October 1701, Andrew MacCallister received a grant of 86 acres in Pamunkey Neck, at the corner of "old" Richard Yarbrough's tract leased of the Pamunkey Indians, to a branch of the fort, southwest.

Data from Yarbrough Family Magazine, Volume 4, indicates that Richard Yarbrough, the immigrant, had ten children. They were: William W; Edmund; John; Henry; Richard Jr; James Charles; Thomas; and three girls.

Of his sons, all are mentioned in King & Queen, King William, and Caroline County land grants up to 1729, with the exception of Thomas. Thomas Yarbrough's name is mentioned in Amelia County records.

Though the family chart lists a son as Edmund, note that all the foregoing land grants list him as Edward.

Another son, said to be named James Charles, apparently was known as Charles according to the land grants.

His son Henry Yarbrough is mentioned only once. He and John Sutton, Gent. both owned an old grant of 55 acres located in Caroline County. Henry Yarbrough must have moved out of the area early, perhaps, even out of Virginia.

Most interesting is James Terry's grant of 400 acres of new land in King William County for "the importation of eight persons." Among the eight were Richard Yarbrough, Thomas Griggs, and Eliza Griggs, recorded 16 June 1714.

If this man was Richard Yarbrough, Jr., he must have been returning home from a visit to England, and James Terry claimed the importation so as to acquire another fifty acres of land. Richard Jr. had been brought to America by his father, Richard Yarbrough in 1643, which would hardly qualify him as a new settler in 1714. YFM, Vol. 4, lists both John Yarbrough and Richard Yarbrough as land owners on the Quit Rent Roll of King William County in 1704. He is also listed in the deed records of King William County for the years 1702, 1703, 1704 and 1706.

The other possibilities are that the Richard Yarbrough who came over in 1714 is a member of the clan with the same name, or, a grandson named Richard Yarbrough who had been sent to England for schooling, which was the custom at that time. And, having arrived with Thomas Griggs, married into the Griggs family which gives us one Thomas Griggs Yarb(orough) found in Virginia and North Carolina records, and in Fairfield County, South Carolina where his will was probated in 1800.

Mrs. Frances Lockwood
Comanche TX 764420722

See attached Yarbrough data in which the land is described as being in Pamunkey Neck and the south side of Blackwater Swamp.
(sent to Charles Y. Griggs, Jr.) FL

VIRGINIANS IN THE REVOLUTION - 1775-1783 (1)

CHARLES YARBOROUGH - 2nd Lt. 1st Virginia State Regiment, March 1777; 1st Lt. Feb 1, 1778; Lt. 3rd Continental Dragoons, Oct. 16, 1780; transferred to Baylor's regiment Nov. 9, 1782; served to end of war. Man of same name had been commissioned Ensign of Minute Men from Caroline District Sep 12, 1776.

ELISHA YARBOROUGH age 77, Hanover County, Va. on military pension list.

JOEL YARBROUGH - YARBRO - 5th Continental Line. Carolina pensioner

JOHN YARBROUGH, Corporal, 2nd Continental Line

JOSEPH YARBROUGH, Sgt., 6th Continental Line Commisary James City petitioner

RICHARD YARBROUGH, Infantry. Name on army register but received no bounty land

YARBROUGH, JOSEPH - In index of Virginia Archives

CHARLES YARBROUGH, Lt. 1st Virginia State Regiment

JOHN YARBROUGH, Cpl. 2nd Continental Line

JOSEPH YARBROUGH, Sgt. 6th Continental Line

RICHARD YARBROUGH, commissioner of Dinwiddie County. Paid for recruiting service.

-
1. Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution 1775-1783. John H. Gwathmey. 1979 Gen. Publ. Co., Balto.

Thomas Mackgehey 150 acres purchased of George Smith

James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry 1300 acres conveyed from Rich'd. Yarnborow

Philip Williams 403 acres purchased of George Turner, son of James Turner

The Committee doth report that the following claimers being with the intent & meaning of the Provision in the aforesd. order of Assembly mentioned & expressed are issuing out of former grants & Patents ought to be confirmed to the severall Petitioners:-

Robert King 520 acres part of a tract of land granted by patent unto William Pallas and by him assigned unto Wm. Woodward and by sd. Woodward conveyed unto Alexander King and descending from him to Robert King

Henry Maddison 270 acres purchased formerly of Mr. Samuell Oustine and afterwards confirmed by Mr. Rich'd Littlepage, being land formerly patented.

John Oustine 208 acres by the same title

Joan Drumonds 260 acres purchased by Thomas Husbands of Capt. Roger Mallory and same land purchased of Mr. Richard Littlepage, by the last Will & Testament of the said Thomas devised unto the said Joan for life and after Jane Husbands, daughter of the said Thomas

Isbell 150 acres granted by patent to Elias Downes and conveyed to him

Benjamin Arnold about 1800 acres leased to him by the Chickahomony Indians for which he assigned to the sd. Indians in fee 600 acres of Patented Land and gave severall other valuable considerations

Roger Mallory, Thomas Mallory and Charles Mallory 2000 acres sold unto Roger Mallory Gent., dec'd by the Chickahomony Indians in exchange for other lands

This Committee also being of opinion that it will conduce much to the advancement of his Maj'ties interest and service that all Vacant Lands in Pamunkey Neck be held by Patent of the King, his heirs and successors, do thereupon conceive that the following claimers (his Maj'ties Grant to his Royall Colledge of William & Mary in Virginia being first of all complied with & laid out) ought to be granted to the severall petitioners and they to be preferred before any other not having prior grant & entrys or Surveys, they having entree rights for and surveyed the same, and some of them thereupon being seated severall yeares, viz:-

John Burrows 590 acres, been seated thirteene yeares

John Casar 3,000 (acres) Rights entered & surveyed

Thomas Hickman, Jane Husbands and Wm. Gough in behalfe of his son John Gough 2,200 acres (1,100 acres the one moiety thereof to Jane Husbands and John Gough by equal division, the other moiety to Thomas Hickman)

Ralph Wormeley Esq., 13,500 (acres) rights entered & Surveyed and Patent formerly granted but resign'd to give precedence to ye Colledge.

Chicheley Corbin Thacker 3,500

Charles Fleming, Wm. Winston & James Dabney 3,000

Henry Fox, Gent., 1982 in three severall parcels

Edward Hill Esqr. 5060. Patents obtained the 25th October 1695 but resign'd to give preference to the Colledge

Job Howes and diverse others, the assignees & devisees of Thomas Nelson, dec'd 11,855 acres

Thomas Bray, Richard Gissedge & James Minge 3,900 acres on each side of a swamp called Goodwin's Swamp by assent of the parties thus divided: the lower part 1,340 acres to Gissedge, the middle part 1,280 acres to Minge, the upper part 1,280 acres to Bray

Richard Littlepage, sons of Richard Littlepage Gent., Dec'd. 3,160 acres entered and surveyed by Samuell Oustine and by him devised to R. Littlepage

Richard Johnson Esqr. 3,000 by order of Gen'l Court dated 25 April 1688

Edmund Jennings Esqr. 600 acres formerly granted by the Chickahomony Indians to Peter Ford & after confirmed before Sir Henry Chicheley and upon the 14th April 1688 again confirmed to the said Ford by the Lord Effingham, and by the sd. Ford conveyed to the claimer

Richard Littlepage, son of Richard Littlepage, Gent., 7,820 acres entered and surveyed 1879.

Thomas Hancock 500 acres conveyed to him by Roger Mallory

John Kinsbrow, Wm. Winston & John Longworthy granted by order of Govern'r and Council 16th October 1685, 1,500 acres in Pamunkey and Longworthy now being dead without heirs, Kinsbrow and Winston praying grant of the same upon the branches of Mangohick Creek to them and survivors, their title preferable under the former salvos

Daniell Parke Esqr. setting forth that he surveyed 10,082 acres in Pamunkey Neck, his claim was entered upon Gen'l Court Records 3rd May 1688. (There was a dispute between Daniell Parke on the one hand and Benjamin Harrison Jr. and Jane Jones on the other regarding 600 acres said to be purchased by a George Fargiter, dec'd from the Pamunkey Indians, lived on by Fargiter for 7 years and left on his death to George Jones, late husband of Jane Jones. Evidence was given to the Committee by Mr. Gideon Macon that this information was true and that at the present time the land had been leased by covin to a Gregory Garfoot by Daniell Parke together with several negroes. The whole matter was referred to the General Assembly to decide the rightful owner)

Lewis Burwell in behalfe of his children the legataries of Nathaniell Macon Esqr. dec'd, all the land in Pamunkey Neck lying between Mangohick Creek and the Devils Woodyard, being granted unto the said Nath: Macon by order of Gen'l Court 16th October 1685

- A.- That it would conduce much to His Maj'ties service that all other Vacant Land in the said Pamunkey Neck be held of his Maj'tie, his heirs and successors by Patent as other Lands are held on.

And whereas severall parcels of Land were by the Pamunkey Indians for good & valuable consideration leased for Ninety Nine yeares to these severall persons hereafter named which Lands by an Order of Assembly held at James City the 25th April 1679 was granted to be confirmed unto them, and that they should have the priority and first grant thereof when the same came to the King's hands. Provided always that it should not be construed and taken to give them right to any Lands granted by patent or patents before the making of 136 Act of Assembly, vizi:-

To Thomas Bell a parcel of land the quantity not mentioned

Mr. John Langston Six hundred acres of land

Cornelius Dabney. Six or seven hundred acres of land

John Sexton assigned to James Turner a tract of land, quantity not mentioned

Peter Adams fifteen hundred acres of land

Ambrose Lipscome a tract, quantity not mentioned

Richard Yarborow, a tract, quantity not mentioned

George Smith six hundred acres of land

Upon due consideration whereof this Committee doe conceive that the severall persons before named and all claiming under them whose names are so many of them as appeared to lay their claims before this Committee, hereafter are expressed pursuant to the P. Order of Assembly ought to be preferred before any others, vizi:-

Thomas Comer his claims to one hundred acres of land in Pamunkey Neck, part of that leased to Peter Adams and by severall mean Conveyances come to his possession. As also six hundred & seventy acres issuing out of severall former patents granted to severall persons and by severall mean Conveyances come to his possession.

John Haydon's claims to three hundred and seventy acres, part of the said tract purchased of Geo. Adams & quit rents paid.

Thomas Carr 150 acres purchased of Peter Adams and 400 acres purchased of James Turner, son of James Turner dec'd. and quit rents always paid.

James Adams, son of Peter Adams dec'd., 650 acres descending to him by Act of Law

John Oliver 133 acres purchased of George Adams, son of Peter Adams dec'd.

Robert Davis 280 acres by the same title

Thomas Nichols 150 acres purchased of James Adams, son of Peter Adams dec'd.

Robert Blackwell 180 acres purchased of Anne Adams, widow of Peter Adams
Eath. West 403 acres, part of that granted to James Turner and by severall mean Conveyances come to him

Thomas Butler & his wife in behalf of the orphans of Peter Claybrook 200 acres purchased by the said Claybrook of William Turner, son of James Turner. Quit rent having been yearly paid for the same

Jane Gooch, widow, 100 acres purchased of Wm. Turner

James Terry 170 acres purchased of George Turner, son of James Turner

Thomas Elliot 130 acres by same title

James Henderson 100 acres purchased of James Turner

John Fernier 100 acres part of that granted to John Sexton

Tho. Parker 300 acres conveyed from George Smith

William Rennalls & Mary his wife in behalfe of Alexander Anderson, son of David Anderson 100 acres purchased of Geo. Smith by David Anderson

William Andrew 100 acres purchased of George Smith

Wm. Hurt Jr., 140 acres by like title

John Yarborow for himselfe and the children and devisees of Richard Yarborow

William Morris 300 acres purchased of Rich'd Yarborow

John Gales 550 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow

William Rawlins 800 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

Henry Dilling in behalf of George & Douglas, orphan and heir of Robert Douglas dec'd. 200 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

Peter White 300 acres by the same title

Andrew Mackallaster 100 acres by the same title

Thomas Hendrick 70 acres

Thomas (?) Hendrick 300 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow & John Ascough

James Dabney, Geo. Dabney, Dorothy Dabney & Sarah Dabney, devisees of Cornelius Dabney dec'd 700 acres to which is added of Low Land thereto adjoining 150 acres

Edward Bell, son of Thomas Bell dec'd, 1400 acres

Wm. Lipscome, John Lipscome and their three sisters & devisees of Ambrose Lipscome dec'd a certain tract, quantity not known, leased to sd. Ambrose

Thomas Crenshaw 150 acres purchased of Mr. John Langston

Abraham Willory 150 acres conveyed from John Sexton

VOLUME 1

Pp. 280-281: 28 Mar 1757, JOHN PICKENS Esqr., of Craven Co., S. C., to ROBT. McCLENACHAN of Anson Co., to b55 Va. money...500 A conveyed to sd. PICKENS at Jany. Court of Anson 1755, Registered in book B folio 391 and 392... bounded on the W by Catawba River, including ten mile branch...JOHN PICKENS (SEAL), Wit: ANDREW PICKENS, ARCH. CROCKETT, WM. DAVIS.

Pp. 282-283: 7 Aug 1756, AMBROSE JOSHUA SMITH of Rowan Co., to BENJAMIN DUMAS of Anson Co., for b150 Va. money...2 tracts containing in the whole 900 A... on S side great Pee Dee...1st tract, 400 A on NE side Walkers Island, 2 miles below mouth of Rockey River...2nd tract, 500 A on lower end of Youngs Island, above mouth of Brown Creek, granted to ROBERT PARK by two patents, 28 Sept 1745 and 14 Mar 1745, made over to JOHN SPANN 14 Oct 1747 proved before the Chief Justice 14 Sept 1749, recorded in Bladen Co., Book C, folio 126, 26 June 1750...sd. tracts with 300 A on Little River made over by JOHN SPANN to AMBROSE SMITH 22 June 1756... A. J. SMITH (SEAL), Wit: JEREMIAH DUMAS, FRANCIS SMITH, JAMES JOWERS.

Page 284: 4 Sept 1756, STEPHEN BROWN of Anson Co., to MORGAN BROWN, for b30 proc. money, 170 A on N side Great Pee Dee, below mouth of Mountain Creek, granted to JOHN TAMER 29 Sept 1750...S. BROWN (SEAL), Wit: JNO. TAMER, SAML. FIRTH.

Pp. 285-286: 28 & 29 Oct 1756, JOHN STEVERIGHT of Anson Co., planter, to RICHARD YARBROUGH of same, (lease s5, release b30 proc. money)...100 A on NE side Pee Dee, adj. lines of CHARLES ROBINSON; JOHN McCOY...granted to sd. STEVERIGHT 7 Sept 1756...JOHN STEVERIGHT (SEAL), Wit: JNO LEETH, WM. DOWNS, JAMES PICKET.

Page 287: Blank.

Page 288: 13 Sept 1756, PATRICK KER of Anson Co., to WILLIAM GUTTREY, for b14 proc. money...105 A on N side Cane Creek on E side Catawba, granted to KER 3 Oct 1755...[deed left incomplete].

Page 289: 12 June 1756, WILLIAM DINKINS of Anson Co., planter, to MATHEW CREED, late of sd. county, carpenter, for b15 Va. money, land on SW side Great Pee Dee...patented to sd. DINKINS 16 Mar 1740/1...WILL DINKINS (C) (SEAL), Wit: HEZEKIAH REEP, PHILIP HERNDON.

Pp. 290-293: 16 Nov 1756, GASPER SLIGER & ELIZABETH his wife, to ARCHIBALD ELIOT, for b10 NC money...land on W side Catawba, adj. lands of GASPER CULP, half of tract where GEORGE NEALS now lives...768 A patented 25 Sept 1754... GASPER SLIGER (SEAL), ELIZABETH SLIGER (V/L) (SEAL), Wit: ARCHIBALD CAIRNS, JNO. STONE.

Pp. 294-296: 28 & 29 Dec 1755, JOHN CLEMENT & JUDETH his wife of Halifax Co., Georgia, to SAMUEL COBURN of Anson Co., (lease s5, release b16)... 378 A on S side Catawba above SAML. COBRUNS land on the Tuckaseged path.... granted to JUDITH COBURN, now wife of JOHN CLEMENT, 30 Aug 1755...JOHN CLEMENT (SEAL), JUDITH CLEMENT (SEAL), Wit: ALEX. LEWIS, JACOB COBURN, WM. CARD.

Page 297: Blank.

Pp. 298-300: 7 & 8 Mar 1757, JOHN BEATY of Anson Co., [lease says "Schoolmaster," release, "farmer"] to EDWARD HOGAN of same, (lease s5, release b40)... 200 A on Doctors Creek, adj. two tracts of COBURNS by a schoolhouse branch... JOHN BEATY (SEAL), Wit: ANDW. BARRY, HUGH BARRY, JEANET BARRY.

Page 301:

1753...SA

Pp. 302-

merly sur
SAML. SPI

Pp. 305-

THOS MAC

Page 308

land whe
deed...A

Page 309

corner..

Page 310

Page 31:

adj. JO

Pp. 312

branch,
Wit: JO

Pp. 314

confir
FROHO

Page 3

River,
H. DOW

Page 3

Island
JOHN N

Page 1

Page 1

McCOY

VOLUME B

Pp. 181-182: 25 Dec 1751, THOMAS REDD, late of Bladen Co., labourer, to WILLIAM TERREY of Anson Co., for £20 Va. money, 200 A on N side Greate Pee Dee, THOMAS JONES' lower corner...granted 22 Nov 1746...THOMAS REDD (SEAL), Wit: JOHN SCOFF, JOHN McCOY (E), JOSEPH WHITE.

Pp. 183-184: 17 July 1752, THOMAS POTTS of Anson Co. to SAMUEL HAYWARD of same, for £10 Va. money...land on S side Catabar R...FRANCIS MACKILWAINE line...granted to POTTS 29 Sept 1750, 400 A...THOMAS POTTS (SEAL), Wit: WILLIAM SHERIF JUR (W), ANTHONY HUTCHINS.

Pp. 185-186: 19 Apr 1751, JOHN McDANIEL, planter, to JACOB SUMMORLIN, planter for £50 proc money...land on N side Greate Pee Dee, beg. at mouth of Little River, 100 A...JOHN McDANIEL (SEAL), Wit: JOHN DUNN, HENRY FALKINBURG (H).

Page 187: 15 July 1752, WILLIAM BLACK, March in Onslow Co., appoint my trusty friend ALEX. GORDEN in Anson Co., marchant, my lawfull attorney to receive from persons owing me in S. C. or Anson Co....WM BLACK, Wit: NOBLE LADD, JAMES GRIFFIT.

Pp. 188-189: 18 July 1752, JOSEPH WHITE of Anson Co., to HENRY TOUCHSTONE of same, for £20 Va. money...land on N side Pee Dee beg. at DENSONs line...granted to JOSEPH WHITE (SEAL), Wit: BURLINGHAM REED, JOHN LEATH.

Page 189: 28 July 1751, ABRAM PAUL of Craven Co., S. C. planter, to STEPHEN JACKSON of Anson Co., planter, for £50 Va. money...200 A on S side Thompson Creek...ABRAM. PAUL (SEAL), Wit: WILLIAM RUSHING, BENJAMIN JACKSON.

Page 190: Blank

Pp. 191-192: 19 July 1751, BENJAMIN HORN of Anson Co., planter, to JOHN McDANIEL of same, planter, for £10 Va. money...land on S side Greate Pee Dee, N side Jones Creek, 150 A granted to sd. HORN 11 Oct 1749...BENJAMIN HORNE (B), Wit: M. BROWN, ROBT. BRAVARD.

Pp. 193-194: JOHN CROOKSHANK of Anson Co., to EDWARD COFFEY of same, for £35 Va. money...land on S side Greate Pee Dee, N side Jones Creek, 150 A...JOHN CROOK (E) (SEAL), Wit: JAS HUTCHINS, SCATTON DAVIS, JOHN RED.

Pp. 195-196: 11 Jan 1751, DUNKIN GRANT of Anson Co., planter, to HENRY DOWNS of same, for £10 Va. money...land on N side Greate Pee Dee, on Little River...100 A granted to ROBERT MILLS & conveyed to WILLIAM STONE 2 Aug 1748, then to ROBERT HUMPHREYS...DUNKIN GRANT (D) (SEAL), Wit: RICHARD YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM STONE (X), JOHN SMITH.

Page 197: Blank

Pp. 198-199: 17 Oct 1751, THOMAS HOPPER of Anson Co., planter, to JOHN SMITH of same, planter, for £35 Va. money...land on E. side of Little River of Pee Dee below mouth of Thicketty Creek, 200 A...granted 6 Oct 1758...THOMAS HOPPER (H) (SEAL), Wit: HENRY DOWNS, GILBERT HAYES, WM. DOWNS.

Pp. 200-201: 7(?) Apr 1751, JOHN COLLSON of Anson Co., planter, to JAMES BARTEN of same, planter, for £16 proc. money...200 A in fork of Greate Pee Dee & Rockey Rivers...granted to COLLSON 6 Nov 1746...JOHN COLLSON (SEAL), Wit: M. BROWN, THOS NORMAN.

Page 1: 1 Jan 1761, BENJAMIN SMITH of Anson Co., to WILLIAM CRITTENDEN, for b25 proc. money...100 A on SW side Great Pee Dee...YOUNGS land...ROBERT PARK's ...THOMAS GEORGE's land...WILLIAM YEARLY's corner...BENJAMIN SMITH (SEAL), Wit: ROBERT LEE, WILLIAM YEARLY (W), ZACHARIAH PHILLIPS (3).

Pp. 2-5: 1 & 2 May 1760, JAMES McCLELLAND & wf JENNET of Anson Co., to JOHN BURLET of Rowan Co. (lease s5, release b 10)...300 A on N side Catawba, adj. JOHN BRAVARDs & ROBERT TENNENs...JAMES McCLELLAND (±) (SEAL), JENNET McCLELLAND (C) (SEAL), Wit: JOHN BRANDON, JOHN PATTERSON, JOHN NISBET.

Page 6: Blank.

Pp. 7-8: 30 Dec 1760, JOHN COLE of Anson Co., yeoman, to STEPHEN COLE of same, natter, for b20 proc. money...lower part of 400 A granted to EDMUND CARTLIDGE 29 Sept 1756, and conveyed to JOHN COLE 31 Dec 1757...100 A...JOHN COLE (SEAL), Wit: Wm COLE, Wm COLEMAN (X).

Page 9: 2 March 1761, WILLIAM HOLTON to CHARLES SMITH, for b11, 100 A in Anson Co., on the NE side of Pee Dee River...N side of big creek...WILLIAM HOLTON (SEAL), Wit: THOS HARRINGTON (+), SAM'L. PERSONS.

Pp. 10-11: 4 May 1761, WILLIAM PELLAM of Anson Co., planter, to JOHN HELMS of same, for b32...200 A granted to sd. HOLTON, 1 July 1758, on the NE side of Great Buffalo Creek of Little River...JOHN STONES land...WILLIAM PELLAM (P) (SEAL), Wit: CHAS. ROBINSON, GEO. HELMS.

Pp. 12-13: 15 June 1760, JOHN HORNBACK & wf EVE of Anson Co., planter, to DANIEL MURPHY, for b20...100 A granted to HORNBACK, 21 Oct 1758...S side Pee Dee, N side Jones Creek, adj. JOHN WALTERS land, DANIEL SHORTS land...JOHN HORNBACK (SEAL), EVE HORNBACK (SEAL), Wit: M. BROWN, WM. FIELDING, JAMES SHORT (X).

Page 14: 18 Mar 1761, JESSE BOUNDS of Anson Co., planter, to RICHARD YARBROUGH, for b10 proc. money...75 A on W side Falling Creek, adj. RICH'D DEARMAN's line, granted to JESSE BOUNDS 15 Dec 1760...JESSE BOUNDS (+) (SEAL), Wit: JOHN CRAFTFORD, JAMES BOUNDS, ANNE CRAFTFORD.

Pp. 15-16: May 1761, JOHN SMITH of Anson Co., planter, to WILLIAM SMITH, for b25, 100 A on S side of Little River, THOMAS HOLMES upper corner...Thicketty Creek...granted to JOHN SMITH 5 Dec 1760...JOHN SMITH (SEAL), Wit: WM. QUEEN (X), MARGARET QUEEN (X), RICHARD DOWNS.

Page 17: Blank.

Pp. 18-19: 17 Apr 1761, JOHN LONG & wf MARY of Anson Co., Black Smith, to JOHN COLE of same, yeoman, for b7s10...120 A on N side of S fork of Cartlidges Creek, at JOHN COLE's upper line, land he bought of EDMD CARTLIDGE...THOS MASONS land...GEO. MARTIN's land...granted 5 Dec 1760...JOHN LONG (SEAL), MARY LONG (X) (SEAL), Wit: BENJ. MARTIN, JOHN CUNDALL.

Page 20: 7 Dec 1759, HENRY FALKENBOROUGH SENR of Anson Co., for natural love and affection to beloved grandson JACOB FALKENBOROUGH, son of ISAAC FALKENBOROUGH...half of the tract on S side Pee Dee on both sides of mouth of Little Creek and one bay mare and a cow...HENRY FALKENBOROUGH (444) (SEAL), Wit: BENJ. MARTIN, SAM'L BERRY.

VOLUME C-1

Page 429: Blank.

Pp. 430-433: 10 & 11 Jan 1757, JOHN WITHROW & MARY his wife to ROBERT PRITCHET (lease s5, release b10)...300 A on N side Broad River, mouth of Bufelow Creek, granted to JOHN WITHROW 4 Sept 1753...JOHN WITHROW (6) (SEAL), MARY WITHROW (6) (SEAL), Wit: SAML. YOUNG, LUKE DEAN.

Pp. 434-435: Blank.

Pp. 436-437: 13 Nov 1758, WILLIAM TERRY Of Anson Co., to MATHEW REFord of same, for 660 Proc. money... on N side Pee Dee, upper side of Little River, opposite to island formerly called Checks Island, 150 A granted to JOHN McCOY 11 Oct 1749...WM. TERRY (SEAL), MARY TERRY (SEAL), Wits: ~~WILLIAM TERRY~~, CHARLES COX (X).

Page 437: 24 Nov 1758, JOHN LYLly of Anson Co., to BENJAM. DUMAS of same, for \$190 proc. money...land on N side Great Pee Dee, upper end of Buffelaw Island, 97 A...conveyed from EDMOND LILLY to JOHN LILLY 16 Oct 1753...JOHN LILLY (SEAL), Wit: JERR. DUMAS, DAVID SNEED, HILLER WILDER (I).

Page 438: Blank.

Pp. 439-441: 13 Feb 1756, JAMES MEANS and RACHEL his wife of Anson Co., shoe maker, to JOHN LATTA, farmer, of same, (lease \$5, release \$40 Carolina money)...278 A, on both sides of a branch of Fair Forest Creek, granted 18 Nov 1752 to JAMES MEANS...JAMES MEANS (SEAL), RACHEL MEANS (C) (SEAL), Wit: HENRY FOSTER JOSEPH KELSO.
[This land now in S.C.]

Pp. 442-445: 6 & 7 Sept 1756, ROBERT RENICK of Augusta Co., Va., to GEORGE DENNIS of Anson Co., (lease s5, release b35 Va. money)...175 A on N side Cataba, a mile or two above Leepers Creek...ROBERT RENICK (SEAL), Wit: GEORGE RENICK, ANN RENICK (T).

Page 446: 28 Jun 1758, JAMES PICKET, high sherif of Anson Co., to THOMAS PRESTWOOD, planter,...suit brought by POTTS, late of sd. county, against JOSEPH SHITE, Esqr...sherif sells "at publick vendue" 100 A on S side great Pee Dee, granted to JOHN GRIG, for a 21 proc. money...JAS. PICKET (SEAL). Wit: GEORGE THUSTON, Wm YARBROUCH.

Page 447: Blank.

Page 448: 20 Jan 1759, HENRY TIPPIN of Anson Co., to daughter SA RAH TIPPIN... gift of entire estate...HENRY TIPPIN (H), Wit: JOHN WOOD, THOS. PRESTWOOD.

Pp. 449-451: 20 Apr 1759, EDWARD GIVINS & AGNAS his wife of Anson Co., to JAMES HUGGINS of same, (lease s5, release b20 Va. money)... 160 A opposite mouth of Stoney Creek, S side Catawba, granted to THOMAS ROBINSON 4 Apr 1750...sold to GIVINS 22 Oct 1752...EDWARD GIVINS (O) (SEAL), AGNESS GIVINS (g) (SEAL), Wit: ROBT. McCLENNACHAN, DAVID TEMPELTON.

So Ends Book C, N: 3
B Me ROBERT HARRIS JUNR
October the 10th 1759

- 1697/8—Alexander Muckdonell & Philip Williams. Division
Commissioners—Wm. Lacey, David Johnson.
Wit—Joseph Foster, Robert Napier. 23-24.
- 1700 —Anthony Winston, son and heir to Wm. Deed.
Winston, dec'd. to Thos. Bradley. 24.
- 1702 —Robert Carew (Carey), now of New Kent, miller, to John Isbell, of King & Queen. Bond.
Wit—Isabella Smith, Wm. Bowles, Wm. Isbell. Assigned to Richard Marr. Wit— 25-26.
Wm. Isbell, Thos. Fullilove.
- 1702 —Henry Fox, Gent., to Richard Littlepage, of Deed.
New Kent Co., Gent. 27. 28. 30.
- 1702 —Thos. Baker and Mary, his wife, to Henry Fox. Part of land given them by their brother, Elias Downs. Also Robt. Carew (Carey) to John Fox & John Isbell, land bought of Thos Baker and wife, from above tract. 29-30.
- 1702 —Richard Littlepage to Geo. Pemberton. As Exr of Est. of Sam'l Ousteen, dec'd by John Pemberton, dec'd to Geo. Pemberton, son of aforesaid. Land bordered on est of Thos. Husband & Henry Madison. 31 Deed.
32. Deed.
- 1702 —Martin Palmer, Gent., Exr. of Capt. Martin Palmer, dec'd. Vs Wm. Knight. 33. Judgement
- 1702 —Capt. Robt. Napier, appointed Attorney by Drebant vs John Pottivor. 33.
- 1702 —Richard Littlepage to Frederick & Thos. Jones. 34. Conveyance
- 1702 —Frances Littlepage, wife of Richard, relinquishes right of dower in above property. Wm. Aylett, Atty. Wit—Geo. Alves, David Clarkson, Geo Clough. 35-36.
- 1703 —Gideon Macon, late of New Kent Co., dec'd, & Capt. Thos. Spencer were in right of their wives, Martha & Anne, daughters and co-heirs of Wm. Woodward, dec'd. Widow of Gideon Macon having just married Capt. Nathaniel West. Division of estate. Survey made by Jas. Minge, surveyor. 37.
- 1703 —Thos. Burress to Nathaniel West of New Kent. 38. Deed.
- 1703 —Thos. Hancock & Winfred, his wife, to Henry Gravet. Wit. Henry Webber, Jno Marr, Benj. Arnold. 39. 53. 54. Deed.

- 1703 —Philip Whitehead, of Gloucester Co., & Elizabeth, his wife, to Richard Yarbrough. 40. Deed.
- 1701 —Francis Nicholson, Govr., to Jas. Johnson. 41. Patent
Land ceded by Pamunkey Indians at a General Court held 22nd Oct 1701. For transportation of 3 persons into the Colony.
- 1689 —"John York, Gent, of New Kent Co., dec'd., dying intestate & leaving property pur. of Mr. Geo. Chapman, dated 1682, which lack for lawful heirs did escheat to his Maj^{ty} as by a certain Deed under the hand of the Hon^{ble} Nath^l Bacon, Esq., President of Virginia, Doth more fully and at Large appeare under the seale of the Colony Granted unto Mr. Job Howes by his Ex^{ty} Francis Lord Howard, Govern^r, being bound-ed as follows" &c. 56. Patent
- 1702 —Job Howes to Coll^o John West, Sr., of St. Johns Par. Land deeded by Escheat in 1689. Acknowledged to his son Coll^o John West, Jr., Gent., in 1697, Coll^o John West, Sr., being dead. Now recorded in King William Co. for safety in title, 1702: Wit—Jno. Quarles, Thos. Mallory, Benj. Arnold. 42-55. Deed.
- 1702 —James Johnson to William Glover. Wit—Rob't Napier, Wm. Attwood, Wm. Byrd. Attorney for Johnson—Thos. Mackgehee. 43, 44. Deed.
44-46.
- 1702/3—Henry Fox, Gent to Chillson White. 45, 47, 48. Deed
- 1702 —John Saxon & Anne, his wife, to John Higgason. 47. Deed.
- 1703 —Josue Norment, & Anne, his wife, to Joseph Brown & John Green. Wit—Geo. Herriott et als. Land pur. of Thos. Pitblade in 1689 & surveyed by Mr. Jas. Taylor. 49, 50, 52. Deed
- 1702 —Philip Whitehead, of Gloucester Co., to Richard Yarbrough. 51, 52. Deed.
- 1702 —Henry Fox to Nathaniel West. 57. Deed.
- 1703 —John West, Gent., to Thos. West, Gent. 58. Deed
- 1703 —Nathaniel West & Martha, his wife, to Capt. Thos. Spencer. Wit—Sam'l Craddock, Will Biggers. 59, 60. Deed
- 1702 —Francis Nicholson, Govr., to John Casar. For transportation of 8 persons. Land ceded, in Pamunkey Neck, by Indians. 61, 62. Patent

King William Co. Va.

1704. Mathew Towler (Toler) to Vincent Inge. Land patented in 1702, for transportation of 3 persons. E. Jennings, Secty. (P. 87-89).

1704. John Claiborne to John Graves. Bond and deed. Witnesses: Edward Guthrie, Henry Collison, Francis Griggs, John West, Thos. West. (P. 90, 95-97, 138.)

1702. John Mann and Mary his wife to Robert Bulress. Deed. Witnesses: Edward Burgess, William Noyes, Thomas Geers. (P. 93, 94.)

1705. Thomas Wood of King William to Richard Elliott of King William. Deed for land purchased of Edward Huckstep. (P. 93, 94.)

1704. Thomas Clayborne and Anne his wife to Samuel Cradock. Deed (P. 97-101).

1703. John Waller and Thomas Torry to Richard Littlepage. Deed for land escheated from Joseph Thomas, deceased (P. 101).

1703. John Higgason, John Quarles, and Wm. Neale. Commission to appraise the estate of David Thomas, deceased, attached by John James (P. 102, 103).

1704. Edward Bell (son of Thomas Bell) and Mary his wife to Griffin Pond, son of Griffin Pond late of New Kent. Deed (P. 103-107).

1704. John Waller to Richard Marr, Deed. Witnesses: Ephriam Burrell, Henry Webber. Conveying land lately bought of Elias Downes (P. 106-108).

1704. James Honey (Honey) and Margaret his wife to Isaac Hill, Deed (P. 109, 110).

1704. Richard Yarbrough and Sarah his wife to Robert Abbott, Deed. Witnesses: Joseph Cooperham et als (P. 111, 112, 117).

1703. Thomas Burrus to Jacob Burrus, Deed (P. 112).

1705. John Hill and Jane his wife to Robert Garrett, Deed (P. 113, 114).

1703 or 1704. Samuel Boys to John James. Sale of a servant. Witnesses: Thomas Boys, Thomas Burke (p. 115).

1704. Thomas Arnold and Frances his wife to Michael Waldroop (P. 116).

1705. John Mask to John Monroe, Deed (P. 121).

1706. Henry Nelson of King and Queen to Thomas Baker, Deed (P. 122).

1704. John Madison of King and Queen to George Purchase, Deed (P. 123, 124).

1706. John Higgason to Eliz. Brightwell, relict of Randall Brightwell (P. 125, 126).

1706. Nathaniel West, and ———, to Orlando Jones and Martha his wife, formerly Martha West. Deed of gift (P. 125).

1706. Mary Barker, John Oakes, John Yarbrough, admis.; in behalf of Thomas Smith and Flower Smith, orphans of John Smith (P. 127).

1705. John Olliver, Sr. to John Olliver, Jr., Deed of gift (P. 129).

1705. William Burus to Thomas and Charles Burus, Deed for land adjoining Edward and Edmond Burrus (P. 130-134).

1704. Edward Nott, Governor, to Orlando Jones, land formerly granted Mathew Towler in 1702 and by him deserted. Patent (P. 131, 132).

1705. Charles Burrus to John Burrus. Deed (P. 134).

1707. John Waller and Thomas Carr, gentlemen, to Philip Whitehead, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre in Delaware Town, Deed. Witnesses: George Braxton, Martin Palmer, Mathew Creed (P. 135, 136).

1707. Col. John West, of King William, to John Waller, Philip Whitehead, and Thomas Carr, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Delaware Town, laid out by Harry Beverley (P. 137).

1707. John Waller of King and Queen to John Walker of King William, Deed (P. 139-141).

1707. Same to William Anderson (P. 140-144).

1707. Same to Major Nicholas Meriwether, Deed. Land in Delaware Town (P. 145).

1707. Same to Daniel Miles, James Terry and Thomas Terry (P. 146).

1707. Same to John Monroe, clerk (P. 147).

1707. Same to William Meriwether of New Kent (P. 148).

1707. Same to Mrs. Unity West (P. 149).

1707. Same to Henry Fox (P. 150).

1707. Same to Stephen Willis of New Kent (P. 151).

King William Co. Va.

William Bird, 1702 - 1200 A. from Yarborough-Arnold Ferry up Mattapony
Lewis Burwell, 1691 - 5,000 A. upper side of Herring Creek & lower side of Mattapony R.
Philip Whitehead, 1699 - 5,000 A. adjoining Burwell
David Brey, 1703 - 1,892 A. between Herring Creek and Reedy Swamp
John Bucker, 1702 - 3,080 A. on upper Herring Creek

On Oct. 25, 1699, Col. Edmund Jennings, a member of the Council of State, was granted 570 A. of land lying on the south side of the Mattapony River in Pamunkey Neck, beginning at the mouth of Lower Herring Creek and thence along Gravelley branch, the lines of Peter White, Richard Yarborough's land, Foards cornfield in King and Queen Co. The same year he was granted 200 A. on Deep Bottom Run and Pamunkey Neck, and Col. Jennings was again granted 3,490 A. in 1703, and again in 1704, another grant adjoining his previously owned land, 1,900 A.

Col. Jennings' large tract of land covered an area of nearly ten square miles, one of the largest tracts in the county of King William. It is not known when Col. Jennings disposed of all of this land, but when he died in 1727, his estate was sold by his executors. There is only one deed in the old records of King William which shows that a small tract of land purchased by John Yarborough was later purchased by Co. William Aylett and became a part of the Aylett Plantation "Fairfield." The origin of the Aylett family has not been established by records, but Col. Aylett was the first clerk of King William County and a land owner before the county was formed. He was appointed the first clerk in 1702 and served until his death. (Will of William Aylett made No. 18, 1730 - probated, Mar. 17, 1733). It is certain that he purchased his land, for the earlier landowners are named in his will:

Item: I give and devise to my well beloved son Philip Aylett and to his heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever the tract of land where I now dwell, bounded according to my deeds for the same from Benjamin Arnold as likewise one hundred acres of land thereto adjoining to the bounds in my deed for the same from Benjamin Arnold. I likewise give and devise to my said son Philip Aylett his heirs and assigns forever seven hundred acres of land out of the tract of land I hold by deeds from Mann Page Esq: deceased, to be laid off contiguous beginning to the lower end of the said tract taking the whole breadth and coming upwards till it included seven hundred acres.

Item. Give and bequeth unto my beloved son, John Aylett and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever the several parcels of land I

hold by deeds from John Yarborough, John Donner, Jr., John Donner, George Clements, John Hawkins and his wife, Jos. Hall and Abraham Spencer. I likewise give and devise to my said son, John Aylett and to his heirs and assigns forever seven hundred acres of land out of the tract aforementioned, which formerly belonged to Edmund Jennings, Esq., to be laid off contiguous beginning at the upper end of the seven hundred acres given my son Philip and running upwards taken the whole breadth 'til it includes the said quantity of seven hundred acres.

The names of the landowners mentioned in this will are the friends, neighbors and some of those to which the children of Richard Yarborough, immigrant, were married. From Gloucester Co., Va. records we find that Richard Yarborough owned land in King William Co Nov. 1691; Richard conveyed by deed Feb. 12, 1695, in King William Co., to John Yarborough, son of Richard. May 30, 1704, John Yarborough sold 200 A. of land in King William Co. to William Aylett. The deed was recorded in King William Co. and signed by John Yarborough and wife, Abigail.

John Yarborough married Feb., 1695 to Abigail Whitehead, daughter of Philip Whitehead of Gloucester Co., Va. In Gloucester Co., Va. - April 4, 1703, Philip Whitehead gave to Richard Yarborough, through his Will, 200 A. of land, patented by Philip Whitehead of Gloucester Co. Those who witnessed the will were John Yarborough, Richard Yarborough and Abigail Yarborough.

Another landowner of the area was the Brokenborough family, as one of the Aylett sons married a Brokenborough. This name is also found used as a given name of a Yarborough in later years.

These records concern Richard Yarborough, son of the earlier Richard Yarborough. As the records of the court case listed while this area was yet in Old-New Kent County, Va. From this case we know that Richard Yarborough and Benjamin Arnold were neighbors in 1690.

1690 - New Kent Court - Richard Yarborough 38 (1652) and wife Elizabeth 34 (1656)

At the home of Benjamin Arnold several persons gathered for a party. They were having drinks, as was the custom and were toasting the King, Queen and Governors. A Capt. Lumpkin, present, got a little stubborn and refused to take his hat off and raise his glass or cup to the aforesaid dignitaries. Everyone urged him to conform, but he refused. He jumped on his horse and cursed the Governor (Stuart), "God Dam the Governor, I'm as good a man as he is."

It was the duty of the host to report such behavior to the High Sheriff, Richard Johnson. All present at the gathering were summoned to court to testify.

Justices, Capt. John Land and Robert Bird were there to swear in and hear testimony of: Richard Yarborough (38) wife Elizabeth Yarborough (34), Ann Browne (31), Benj. Arnold, wife Ann Arnold and Ellinor Thompson (22).

While this preceeding case refers to Richard Yarborough, Jr., some of the records probably refer to the first Richard Yarborough; however, Richard (I) lived in the area of Petersburg, Va. for it is written in the records of Old Blanford Church that Richard Yarborough was a founder of the parish. His tombstone, enclosed in the cemetery of the church, reads: Richard Yarborough, died 1702, age 87. (Wm. and Mary Quarterly, Vol. 5, p. 233) "Richard Yarborough, an Englishman, was founder of Bristol Parish - formed in 1642."

Some Records Which Concern the Families
of the Immigrant Yarbroughs.

- 1642 - Richard Yarbrough, one of the founders of Bristol Parish, Prince George Co., Virginia
- 1702 - Richard Yarbrough, 87, died, buried on Wells Hill (located at this 1982, within the enclosed portion of Blandford Church, Petersburg, Va.)
- 1653 - Christian Yarblow - York Co., Va.
- 1657 - Edward Yarbrough died - Court ordered that his minor son, Edward, Jr., be delivered to Col. Robert Abrall who is to dispose of him to his mother, (nee Wormley) Virginia Colonial Abstracts of York Co, 1657-59: copied by Duval, p. 28)
- 1695 - Feb. 2nd - John Yarborough m. Abigail Whitehead, Gloucester Co., Va.
- 1704 - Robert Yarborough owned 150 A. in Gloucester Co., Va.
- 1704 - John Yarborough owned 150 A. in King William Co., Va.
- 1717 - John, son of Thomas Yarborough, departed this life, August 13th. Register of St. Peters Parish, New Kent Co., Va.
- 1720 - William Yarborough and Richard Yarborough each had 400 A. of land surveyed in King William Co., Va.
- 1722 - Henry Yarborough patented land in King William Co., Va.
- * 1722 - William Yarborough and wife Elliner deed property to Martin Chandler. (Chandler family owned property between South River and Charles Yarborough - Amelia Co. Southside, Virginia.)
- 1727 - Sept. 29th, Edward Yarbrough received a land grant of 200 A. in Caroline Co., Va. (B. 13, p 400)
- 1737 - Edward Yarbrough was the Executor of the Will of Abraham Allen.
- 1735 - June 17th - Grigg Yarborough married Elizabeth Lewis, Middlesex Co., Va.
- 1736 - Sarah Yarborough born Feb. 20, daughter of Grigg and Elizabeth (they also had a son, Griffin Yarborough)
- 1732 - Ambrose Yarbrough left England on his journey to Va.
- 1732 - William, Charles and Grigg Yarborough were jurors in Caroline Co., Va.
- 1734 - Richard Yarborough and John Smith were jurors - April, 1734
- 1740 - Ed Haley of St. Marks Parish, deeded property to John Yarborough of St. Margarets, Caroline Co., Va., March 27, 1740
- 1741 - John Yarborough, Jr., of Brunswick Co., Va., sold land to James Herndon of Orange Co., Va.
- 1742 - Mary Yarborough born Jan. 14th, daughter of Lazarus and Ann Yarborough, sponsors were William Yarborough, Mary Hicks and Mary Dickens, Sussex Co., Va.
- 1742 - Mar. 24th, Richard Yarborough of St. Marks, Orange Co., Va., deeded land to Joshua Yarborough same Co. (land on Robinson River, Stony Run).
- 1746 - Amelia Co., Va., patent B.25, p.54: Samuel, William, Hezekiah and Moses Yarborough own 1,372 A. on both

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Richard Yarbrough #2

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
	Birth			1652				
	Chr'd							
	Mar.							
	Death	before	1813			Nansemond Co. Va.		
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Order wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Richard Yarb. #1

Mother's Maiden Name

(Sarah) Whitehead

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth (Elizabeth) Mason

Wife's
Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

1656

Chr'nd

Death

Burla?

Compiler

Places of Residence
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____
8. _____
9. _____
10. _____
11. _____
12. _____
13. _____
14. _____
15. _____
16. _____
17. _____
18. _____
19. _____
20. _____
21. _____
22. _____
23. _____
24. _____
25. _____
26. _____
27. _____
28. _____
29. _____
30. _____
31. _____
32. _____
33. _____
34. _____
35. _____
36. _____
37. _____
38. _____
39. _____
40. _____
41. _____
42. _____
43. _____
44. _____
45. _____
46. _____
47. _____
48. _____
49. _____
50. _____
51. _____
52. _____
53. _____
54. _____
55. _____
56. _____
57. _____
58. _____
59. _____
60. _____
61. _____
62. _____
63. _____
64. _____
65. _____
66. _____
67. _____
68. _____
69. _____
70. _____
71. _____
72. _____
73. _____
74. _____
75. _____
76. _____
77. _____
78. _____
79. _____
80. _____
81. _____
82. _____
83. _____
84. _____
85. _____
86. _____
87. _____
88. _____
89. _____
90. _____
91. _____
92. _____
93. _____
94. _____
95. _____
96. _____
97. _____
98. _____
99. _____
100. _____

Address

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each list.

Date _____

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Richard Yarbrough II

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Birth	1642	Lincolnshire		England	
Chr'd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. (2) Sarah Whitehead

His Father Richard Yarbrough I

Mother's Maiden Name Frances Proctor

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Elizabeth Mason

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
1	William Henry	Birth	1756			Va. & N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Martha Robinson	Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

Henry
Edward
William
Children of
Richard II

W. Tenn. Census

Richard

10001

20002

goes here

Deed Book 1, pp 202-3

To all Htian people to whom these presents shall come, Richard Yarbrough of St. Johns Parish in the County of King William sends greeting. Now know ye that I Richard Yarbrough do by these presents for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving, but more especially for the just sum of twenty thousand pounds of good sweet secented tobacco and cash to me in hand paid or secured to be paid by Robert Abbott of the parish and county aforesaid the receipt whereof I acknowledge myself to be fully sattisfied, contented and paid and do hereby these presents acquit and discharge the said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c from every part and parcel of the same have by these presents bargained, sold, transferred, assigned and firmly made over unto Robert Abbott his heirs and assigns one tract or parcel of land with a plantation thereon situate lying and being in the parish and county aforesaid containing by estimation eighty acres be ye same more or less with the bounds following, beginning at a poplar standing by the spring branch in John Hurtt's line, so along the said John Hurtt's line to the line of William Hurtt Sr so along the said Hurtt's line to the line of Maurice Floyds land, so along the said Floyds line til it meets it with the line of John Hurtt and so along the said Hurtt's line to the first beginning place. To have and to hold the aforesaid parcel of land contained in the bound aforesaid with all houses, edifices, and buildings, orchards, gardens, pastures and pastures grounds fences and all enclosed grounds, with all woods, underwoods waters water courses with all privilege and appurtenances thereto belonging in a free large and ample manner as land is usually held in this colony and I Richard Yarbrough do for myself my heirs, exrs. further agree to and with ye said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c that they and every of them shall forever peaceably and quietly use occupy posses and enjoy every part of the aforesaid premises from the claim, right, title and interest whatsoever and that ye land is free & clear from all encumbrances &c whatsoever and that I have good right in & to the said land, to make sale thereof to the said Robert Abbott & his heirs &c and further I do oblige myself my heirs &c that I will at the next court held for this county of King William or at ye request of ye said Abbott & his heirs &c at any court after acknowledge this my sale with my wife right of dower in & to the premises. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th day of Nov 1704.

s/ Richard Yarbrough ^{II}

Son of Richard I

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in the presence of

William Pollard
Joseph Cockram
Benj. Arnold

At a court held for King William County ye 8th day of November Anno Dom 1704 Richard Yarbrough presented and acknowledged ye within deed unto ye within named Robert Abbott as also William Aylett by virtue of a power of attorney to him in that behalf made by Sarah wife to ye said Yarbrough rel: her the said Sarah right of dower of in and to the land conveyed by the said deed unto ye said Abbott upon whose motion it was admitted to record.

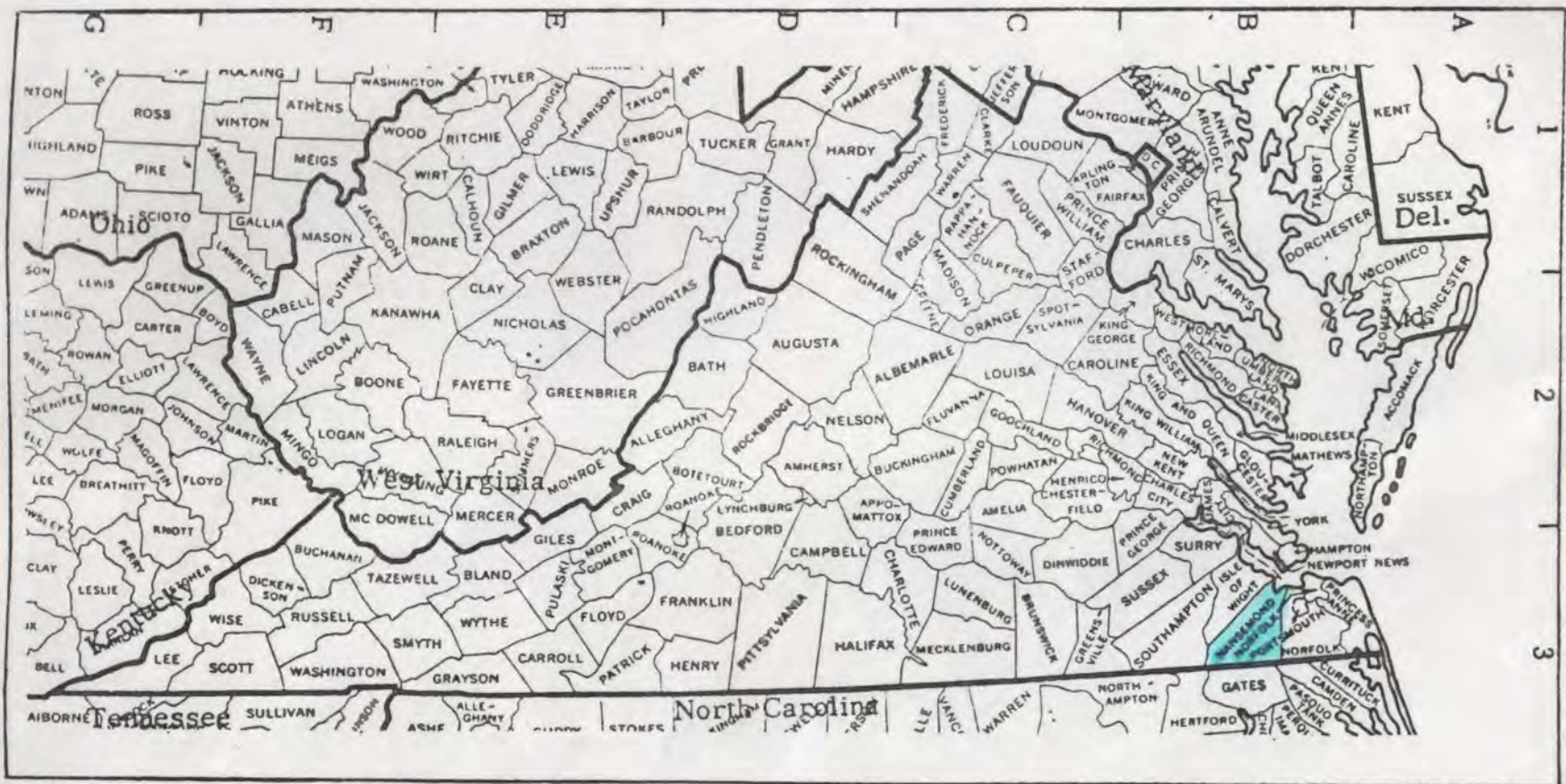
Test Wm Aylett Cl Court

Vere Record

Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

County Map For The State Of VIRGINIA



YARBROUGH

NANSEMOND COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1637 from Upper Norfolk

- (1790) (Richard Yarborough was a member of the Masonic Ledge in Smithfield, Isle of Wight Co., Va)
- 1792 31 May. Richard Yarbrough and wife Sarah sign a petition to Governor for Mrs. William Tow - Grace Tow.
- 1800 23 Jan. Richard Yarborough of Nansemond was listed among those at a meeting held at the capitol for the purpose of framing a republican ticket. Calendar Virginia State Papers, Vol 9, p. 85.
- 1800 24 Jan, Friday. Poll for Republican Ticket Electors lists for Nansemond: Richard Yarborough, Edward Browne, Robert M. Riddick and Joseph Godwin, Sr. Same date Richard Yarborough on corresponding committee with same people. (Ibid, p 75, 125)
- 1800 29 Jul. List of Commissioners for supervising the presidential election includes Richard Yarborough. (ibid)
- 1801 John Miles organized the first Methodist Society. Richard Yarbrough and his sister Mrs. Courtney were among the first members.
- 1810 Supplement to 1810 Census of Va shows Richard Yarbrough - 2 lots.
- 1814 Robert H. Fisher recovers a judgement against Willis Calley, Admr. of Richard Yarbrough, Dec.

To all Christian people to whom these presents shall come I John Hurtt of St. Johns Parish in King William County in the Colony of Virginia, Planter, send greeting in our Lord God Everlasting. Now know ye that the said John Hurt for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds sterling money of England and two thousand pounds of good sound sweet scented tobacco, and cash to contain the sum convenient in the county aforesaid to me in hand already paid by John Yarbrough of the said Parish and County before the signing and sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof and of every part and parcel thereof the said John Hurtt doth for himself his heirs &c doth hereby confess and acknowledge to be fully satisfied contented and paid hereby also discharging the said John Yarbrough his heirs &c from the same have given, granted, sold, enfeoffed (?), confirmed and firmly made over, and do by these presents give, grant, alion (sic) enfeoff confirm and firly make over to the aforesaid John Yarbrough his heirs, exrs., adms. & assigns one hundred and thirty four acres of land lying and being in King William County aforesaid and bounded as followeth. Viz: beginning at a red Oak in William Hurtt Sr. line running thence south twenty five degrees west two hundred fifty poles to a corner hickory near William Hurtt Sr. Rowling road, thence North two hundred sixteen poles to a dead red oak corner tree near Mauskin Path in sight Yarbrough's plantation thence north twenty one degrees west fifty two poles to a corner red oak on a small hillside near a branch, thence North sixty four degrees west six poles to a corner gum in a small branch, thence north thirty two degrees west thirty two poles down that branch the watercourse thereof to the turning thereof thence seven degrees west ten poles down to the watercourse of that said branch to the mouth thereof to a small ash and gum sapling close by a swamp, thence down that swamp the several courses and turnings nearest north eighty four degrees east ninety two poles to a white oak sapling at the mouth of Yarbrough's spring branch close by the said swamp from thence up that branch by a line of marked trees south twelve degrees east twenty four poles to a corner red oak, thence south twenty two degrees twenty poles to a red oak near Yarbrough's fence, thence along the said fence by a straight line of marked trees, over branch seventy eight poles to the red oak where it first begun, to have and to hold the said one hundred thirty acres of land being the same more or less within the bound above said as it is now marked and laid out by Henry Weber at the request and by the consent of both parties, to him the said John Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever, together with all houses, edifices, buildings, conveniences, and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or any ways appertaining and of what nature kind or quality soever, and in as full large and ample manner to all intents and purposes as land is usually held or granted in this Colony the said one hundred thirty acres of land being part of a greater tract of land containing five hundred forty and six acres of land which was granted to the said John Hurt by patent bearing date the 2 day of May 1706 and the said John Hurtt doth for himself, his heirs, exrs. and adms. covenant promise and agree that he and they will forever warrant and defend the above mentioned hundred and thirty four acres of land to the aforesaid John Yarbrough his heirs, exrs. adms. & assigns forever, ag't the claim of any person or persons whatsoever by from or under him the said John Hurtt his heirs, exrs. &c or any of them and the said John Hurtt doth hereby further oblige himself his heirs, exrs, or assigns to execute this his deed of

To all Htian people to whom these presents shall come, Richard Yarbrough of St. Johns Parish in the County of King William sends greeting. Now know ye that I Richard Yarbrough do by these presents for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving, but more especially for the just sum of twenty thousand pounds of good sweet secented tobacco and cash to me in hand paid or secured to be paid by Robert Abbott of the parish and county aforesaid the receipt whereof I acknowledge myself to be fully sattisfied, contented and paid and do hereby these presents acquit and discharge the said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c from every part and parcel of the same have by these presents bargained, sold, transferred, assigned and firmly made over unto Robert Abbott his heirs and assigns one tract or parcel of land with a plantation thereon situate lying and being in the parish and county aforesaid containing by estimation eighty acres be ye same more or less with the bounds following, beginning at a poplar standing by the spring branch in John Hurtt's line, so along the said John Hurtt's line to the line of William Hurtt Sr so along the said Hurtt's line to the line of Maurice Floyds land, so along the said Floyds line til it meets it with the line of John Hurtt and so along the said Hurtt's line to the first beginning place. To have and to hold the aforesaid parcel of land contained in the bound aforesaid with all houses, edifices, and buildings, orchards, gardens, pastures and pastures grounds fences and all enclosed grounds, with all woods, underwoods waters water courses with all privilege and appurtenances thereto belonging in a free large and ample manner as land is usually held in this colony and I Richard Yarbrough do for myself my heirs, exrs. further agree to and with ye said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c that they and every of them shall forever peaceably and quietly use occupy posses and enjoy every part of the aforesaid premises from the claim, right, title and interest whatsoever and that ye land is free & clear from all encumbrances &c whatsoever and that I have good right in & to the said land, to make sale thereof to the said Robert Abbott & his heirs &c and further I do oblige myself my heirs &c that I will at the next court held for this county of King William or at ye request of ye said Abbott & his heirs &c at any court after acknowledge this my sale with my wife right of dower in & to the premises. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th day of Nov 1704.

s/ Richard Yarbrough

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in the presence of

William Pollard
Joseph Cockram
Benj. Arnold

At a court held for King William County ye 8th day of November Anno Dom 1704 Richard Yarbrough presented and acknowledged ye within deed unto ye within named Robert Abbott as also William Aylett by virtue of a power of attorney to him in that behalf made by Sarah wife to ye said Yarbrough rel: her the said Sarah right of dower of in and to the land conveyed by the said deed unto ye said Abbott upon whose motion it was admitted to record.

Test Wm Aylett Cl Court

Vere Record
Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

502 S.E. 9th St.

Oryon, OK 74361

Feb. 26, 1986

Dear Ophelia -

I have received your letter inquiring about my research on Yarbroughs. It was forwarded to me at my new address (see above).

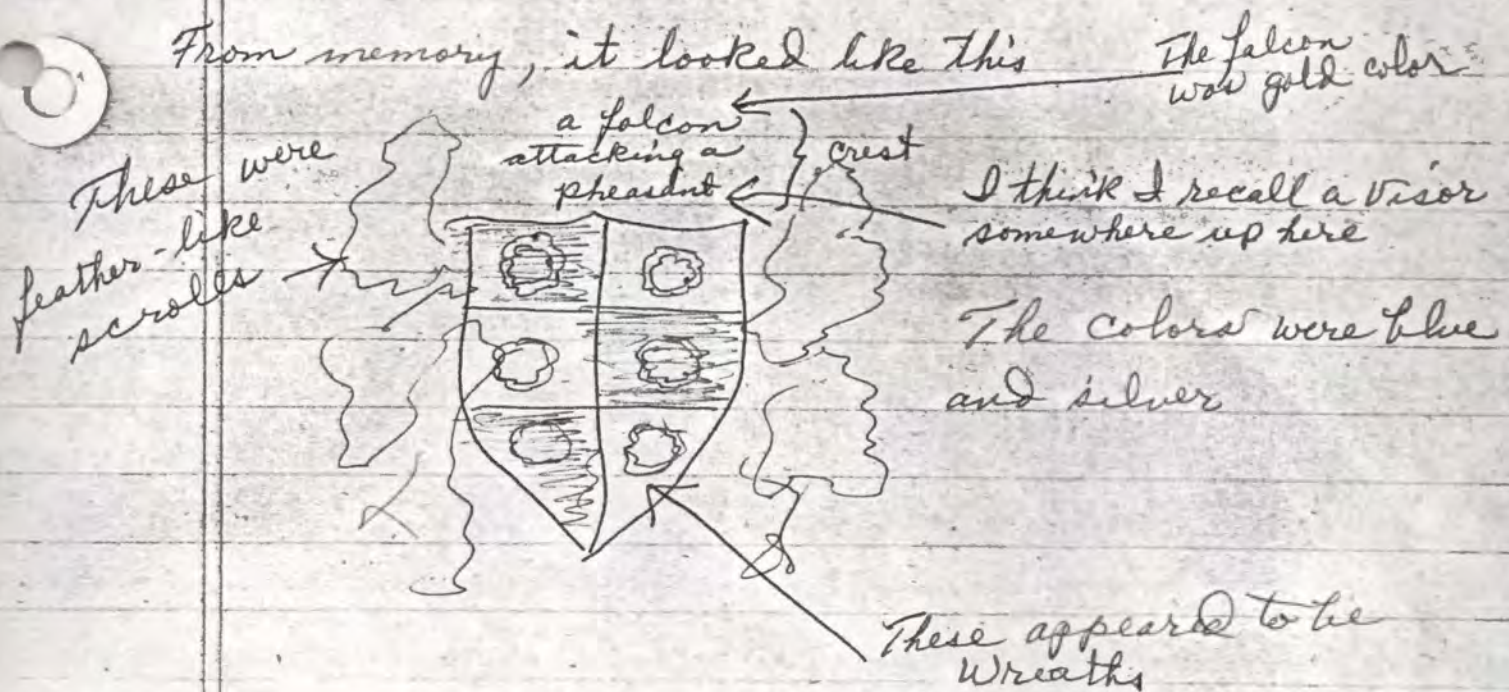
Helen Davison was very helpful in sending me info on the Yandells in Missouri while I was preparing to publish a book entitled "The Early Yandells of North Carolina". About the same time, I also began to gather Yarbrough data on my husband's line, and I succeeded in tracing his lineage back to his immigrant ancestor who came to America ca 1642/1652 from Lincolnshire, England. The Lincolnshire Yarbroughs were among the invading Danes who settled in England ca 900 AD. I obtained a ^(copy) 1592 map of that County and surrounding areas which showed the Yarbrough settlement and a large hunting area called Yarbrough Wapontake (Weapon take). However, my husband and I were divorced in 1984, and since then I have not maintained an interest in Yarbrough lineage. Nevertheless, I still remember his ancestral line in America. It is as follows:

1. Richard Yarbrough, Sr., the immigrant, died 1702, buried in Old Blandford Churchyard in Petersburg, Va. ^{married Frances Brooker in England}
2. Richard Yarbrough, Jr., of Va. ^(can't remember his wife's name)
3. Henry Yarbrough of Va. and N. Carolina, m. Marthe Robinson
4. Henry Yarbrough, Jr., of Franklin Co, N.C., m. Elizabeth Murray
5. Thomas Yarbrough of N. Carolina, died in Fayette Co, Tenn. in 1837 married Mary G. Davis
6. David H. Yarbrough of Tenn. and Ala., m. Mary H. Williamson

7. Leonides Yarbrough of Ala., m. Alice Tucker
8. George E. Yarbrough of Ala. and Okla., m. ^{Florence} Louise King
9. Edgar L. Yarbrough (my husband) m. ^{Mary A. Wilson} Mary A. Wilson

I'm sure you will find it interesting to know that the Yarbroughs of Lincolnshire had a coat-of-arms.

2



Many people claim to have coat-of-arms falsely, but the Yarbrough coat of arms is registered in England. I was in England in 1983 for a few days. In the "Round Room" of their official Public Record Office, I saw a copy of the report made by the Yarbrough Chieftain to William the Conqueror, who had required these reports from the Chieftains in England about 1083 A.D. (I'm not sure of the exact year, but it was before 1100 A.D.). I have heard enthusiastic Yarbrough researchers declare that the Yarbrough lineage can be authenticated farther back than the lineage of the British royal

I'm sorry I was unable to help you with
information about your specific line.
Good luck on your research

Sincerely

Nan Yarbrough

1623—1666

EARLY VIRGINIA IMMIGRANTS

BY
GEORGE CABELL GREER
Clerk Virginia State Land Office



Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1982

Wynton, Tho., 1654, by Walter Dickenson, Lancaster Co.
 Wyth, Richard, 1635, by Charles Harwer, — Co.
 Wyting, Tho., 1654, by Walter Dickenson, Lancaster Co.
 Wyse, John, 1655, by Southy Littleberry, Northampton Co.
 Wywell, Wm., 1647, by Thomas Johnson, Gent., Northampton Co.

X

Xnd, Alex., 1652, by Mr. Peter Knight, Gloucester Co.

Y

Yarblow, Christian, 1653, by Tho. Willis, York Co.
 Yardley, Mrs. Anne, 1652, by John Robinson, Jr., Northampton Co.
 Yarde, Edward, 1635, by Richard Bennett, — Co.
 Yarnar, Anne, 1650, by Mr. James Williamson, — Co.
 Yarnar, Ann, 1648, by John Seward, Isle of Wight Co.
 Yate, John, 1656, by Tho. Harris, Lancaster Co.
 Yateman, Wm., 1651, by Wm. Hampton Co.
 Yates, Richard, 1638, by John Yates, Lower New Norfolk Co.
 Yates, John, 1638, by John Yates, Lower New Norfolk Co.
 Yates, Robert, 1653, by Mr. Richard Barnhouse, Jr., Gloucester Co.
 Yates, Stephen, 1653, by Richard Braine, Charles Co.
 Yates, Samuel, 1653, by Richard Budd, Northumberland Co.
 Yates, James, 1652, by John Howett, Northumberland Co.
 Yates, John, 1649, by Thomas Curtis, — Co.
 Yates, Margaret, 1649, by Tho. Curtis, — Co.
 Yates, Henry, 1636, by James Knott, Elizabeth City Co.
 Yates, Robt., 1635, by Wm. Barber (a mariner), Charles City Co.
 Yates, Mary, 1636, by John Yates, Elizabeth City Co.
 Yates, Jon., 1635, by Wm. Barber (a mariner), Charles City Co.
 Yates, Richard, 1636, by John Yates, — Co.
 Yates, Joane, 1636, by John Yates, — Co.
 Yates, Robt., 1638, by Wm. Barker and Associates, Charles City Co.
 Yates, Jon., 1638, by Wm. Barker and Associates, Charles City Co.
 Yates, Henry, 1637, by James Knott, New Norfolk Co.
 Yates, Mary, 1644, by James Taylor and Lawrence Baker, James City Co.
 Yeardly, Frances, 1537, by Argoll Yeardly (her husband), New Norfolk Co.
 Yellow, Eliza., 1652, by Mr. Tho. Sawyer, Lower Norfolk Co.
 Yellow, Marg., 1653, by Tho. Sawyer, — Co.
 Yenny, Robt., 1644, by John Hill, Gent., Upper Norfolk Co.
 Yeo, Capt. Leonard, 1653, by John Shepperd, Northumberland Co.
 Yeo, Mrs. Clare, 1653, by John Shepperd, Northumberland Co.
 Yeo, Hugh, 1652, by Ambrose Dixon and Stephen Horsely, Jr., Northampton Co.
 Yeo, Wm., 1652, by Ambrose Dixon and Stephen Horsely, Jr., Northampton Co.
 Yeocke, Thomas, 1646, by Sir William Berkley, — Co.
 Yeoman, Cesar, 1652, by Charles Scarburg, Northampton Co.

Yeomans, Geo., 1638, by Thomas Swan, James City Co.
 Yeomans, Cester, 1653, by Charles Scarburg, Northampton Co.
 Yeomans, Edw., 1652, by John Hatton, — Co.
 Yepe, John, 1637, by William Spencer, — Co.
 Yes, John, 1637, by Francis Osborne, — Co.
 Yetman, Rosamar, 1637, by John Wilkins, New Norfolk Co.
 Yetman, Rosamas, 1636, by John Wilkins, Accomack Co.
 Yoanes, Timothy, 1635, by Wm. Garry, Accomack Co.
 Yoe, Hugh, 1654, by Tho. Salsbury, Lancaster Co.
 Yoe, Wm., 1654, by Tho. Salsbury, Lancaster Co.
 Yoeman, James, 1656, by Lewis Perry, — Co.
 Yoemann, Edward, 1652, by Christopher Lewis, Isle of Wight Co.
 Yoemans, George, 1635, by Wm. Swan, James Co.
 Yonall, Tho., 1653, by Colo. Wm. Clayborne (Sec. of State), — Co.
 York, John, 1648, by Georg Read, Gent., — Co.
 Yorke, Eliz., 1654, by John Watson and John Bognall, Westmoreland Co.
 Yorke, Ann, 1639, by Wm. Barker, Charles City Co.
 Yorke, Kath., 1637, by Cheney Boyes, Charles City Co.
 Yorke Edward, 1637, by Rich. Bennett, New Norfolk Co.
 Yorke, Catherine, 1636, by Cheney Boyse, Charles City Co.
 Yorke, Edward, 1635, by Richard Bennett, Warrasquinoake Co.
 Yorkshire, Kath., 1653, by Mr. Henry Soanes, — Co.
 Youle, Tho., 1654, by Tho. Hobkins, Lancaster Co.
 Young, Tho., 1655, by John Dorman, Northampton Co.
 Young, Tho., 1656, by Major Wm. Lewis, — Co.
 Young, Saml., 1654, by Richard Allen, Northampton Co.
 Young, Edwin, 1641, by Thomas Pitt, Charles City Co.
 Young, John, 1639, by Georg Higgins, Charles River Co.
 Young, Peter, 1638, by Richard Kemp, Esq., — Co.
 Young, Robt., 1638, by Thomas Burbage, Accomack Co.
 Young, Richard, 1637, by David Winley, Accomack Co.
 Young, Jane, 1637, by David Winley, Accomack Co.
 Young, Christop., 1638, by Thomas Beerboge, Upper New Norfolk Co.
 Young, Francis, 1639, by Georg Minifie, Esq., Charles River Co.
 Young, Robert, 1639, by Richard Parsons, Lower New Norfolk Co.
 Young, Martha, 1651, by Phillip Charles, James City Co.
 Young, John, 1653, by Wm. Blackey, — Co.
 Young, Robt., 1653, by Samuel Parry, Lancaster Co.
 Young, Joan, 1653, by Colo. Wm. Clayborne (Sec. of State), — Co.
 Young, Reynold, 1652, by Ralph Horsely, Northumberland Co.
 Young, John, 1652, by Richard Hatton and Lambett Lambettson, Lancaster Co.
 Young, Robt., 1652, by Peter Knight, Gloucester Co.
 Young, Tho., 1694, by Mr. Edmund Scarburg, Northampton Co.
 Young, Antho., 1648, by Wm., Ewen, James City Co.
 Young, Ailee, 1649, by Frances Land, Norfolk Co.
 Young, Ri., 1650, by Richard Tye and Charles Sparrowe, Charles City Co.
 Young, Step., 1647, by Wm. Blackey, York Co.
 Young, Christ, 1635, by Rich. Peirce, James City Co.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name

Edmund Yarbrough

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Birth	ca	16	46		Amelia Co.	Va.	
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

GRAN III FX



PASMUCH TO YARBOROUGH^{1,2}

Be it knowne unto all men by ye s^d presents that I Richard Pasmuch for and in consideration of ye natureall love and affection which I doe bear unto Edward Yarbborough sone of Edward Yarbborough late of York I doe give unto Edw: Yarbborough Jun and his heires and assigens one saide black and white Cowe Calfe being marked as followes Viz Cross on ye Right Eare a hole in ye Right & soe slit out and ye fore part of ye left eare cut out to have & to hold ye Cowe Calfe with all her female increase unto ye s^d Edward Yarbborough Jun or his heires or assignes for ever from and against all men shall and will warrant and for ever defend by ye s^d presents ye male increase descending backe unto me ye s^d Richard Pasmuch or my heires or assignes in wittness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal on ye 25th day of May 1646 and in ye twoe & twentyeth year of ye Raigne of our soverigne lord Charles by ye grace of God King of England

signed

/s/ Rich R Pasmuch

his seale

sealed and delivered in ye

presents of

/s/ John P [illegible]

/s/ [illegible]

¹Indenture recorded in York Co., Virginia 1645-49 Deed, Wills and Order Book, p. 142. See YFM 5/3.

²This transcription, by Pauline Gray and editor, was made from faint microfilm reproduction of original document. Some words and phrases were semi-legible due to fading and 340 year old style of script, and were transcribed in context.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name William Williams Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

YFM Will Amelia Co. Va.	Birth	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Will Book I page 50	Chr'd							
Yarbrough & Related	Mar.							
Families.	Death			1748		Amelia Co.	Va.	
	Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.His Father Richard Yarbrough IMother's Maiden Name Miss Williams or
(Frances Proctor)Wife's Full Maiden Name Elinor

Wife's

Data

Day

Month

Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

Chr'd

Mar.

Death

Burial

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mo.

1-817-559-6448

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compiled Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date Sept. 2, 1987

Elinor Chandler

Leon Co. Tex. History

Under Richard
Yarb. b. bk

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Pricilla	Birth	ca		1714		Amelia Co.	Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8 May		1756		Amelia Co.	Va.	
	James Jeter	Death							
		Burial							
2	Ann	Birth	ca		1716		Amelia Co.	Va.	(2) William Higgons
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	William Durrett	Death							
		Burial							
3	Samuel	Birth	ca		1718		Amelia Co.	Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Caryn Hapora	Birth	ca		1720		Amelia Co.	Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Anderson	Death							
		Burial							
5	William Williams II	Birth			1722		Amelia Co.	Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Mar.		1743		Amelia Co.	Va.	
	Diana Smith	Death	13 May		1771		Amelia Co.	Va.	
		Burial							
6	Hezekiah	Birth			1724		Amelia Co.	Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death				Between 4 Mar. 1754 & 27 June 1754			
		Burial				Will Probated 27 June 1754. Everything to Moses			
7	Moses	Birth	ca		1726		Amelia Co.	Va.	& Precilla.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	3 Mar.		1756		Nottoway Parish Va.		
		Burial							
8	Micajah	Birth	ca		1728		Amelia Co.	Va.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death				Will Witnessed by Richard Sr. and Richard Jr.			
		Burial							

* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

WILL OF WILLIAM YARBROUGH¹

In the Name of God Amen I William Yarbrough of Amelia County being Sick and weak in body; but of Perfect mind and memory thanks to given unto God Therefore calling unto mind the Mortality of my body and knowing it is appointed for all once to dye [sic] do make and ordain--this my last Will and Testament: Principally and first of all I give and recommend my Soul unto the hands of God that gave it and my Body to the Earth to be buried; nothing doubting but at the Generall [sic] Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God. And as touching such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give demise and Dispose of the same in the following manner and form

Imprimis I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Priscilla Yarbrough One Negro Boy named Jupiter to Her and Her Heirs for ever

Item I give to my Dear beloved Wife Elliner Yarbrough all the profits and means of my whole Estate together with the work and labour of two Negroes John and Phillip during her widowhood, and desire the whole may Continue in her Possession as long as she continues a Widow, and when she marryes [sic] or dyes [sic] my Will and desire is That all my Personal Estate Goods and Chattles be Equally divided between Every one of my beloved Children Ann Higgons Samuel Yarbrough Carymhaporah Anderson William Yarbrough Hezekiah Yarbrough Moses Yarbrough Micajah Yarbrough Priscilla Yarbrough to them and their Heirs

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Micajah Yarbrough Four Hundred Acres of Land where I now live Together with the Plantation and all the Improvements thereon to him and his Heirs forever

¹Amelia Co., Virginia Will Book 1, p.50.

Item I lend my beloved Grand Daughter Priscilla Robertson One Negro girl named Hannah during life, and she should have a Child lawfully begotten of her Body. I then give the said Hannah and her Increase to the said Priscilla Robertson and her Heirs forever but if she Dyes [sic] without Heirs lawfully begotten My Will and desire is that the said Negro Hannah and her Increase return to my Children and to be Equally divided between Each of them

I likewise Constitute make and appoint my dear beloved Wife Elliner Yarbrough and my beloved Sons William Yarbrough and Hezekiah Yarbrough whole sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament Confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this nineteenth day of July One thousand seven hundred and forty eight

Item I give and bequeath to my four Sons Samuel Yarbrough William Yarbrough Ezekiah Yarbrough and Moses Yarbrough four hundred Acres of Land of the South side of little Nottoway River Joyning [sic] the lines of Robert Bumpass John Dyons and James Hudson, to be Equally divided to them and their Heirs

Signed Sealed
and Delivered
in presents of

/s/Charles Irby
/s/Richd Yarbrough
/s/Richd Yarbrough Jun^r

his
William J Y Yarbrough (seal)
mark

At a Court held for Amelia County December the 16th 1748 This Will of William Yarbrough was presented by Elliner Yarbrough William Yarbrough and Ezekiah Yarbrough Executors therein named who made oath thereto and proved by the Oaths of Charles Irby & Richard Yarbrough two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded

/s/ Samuel Cobbs Ck

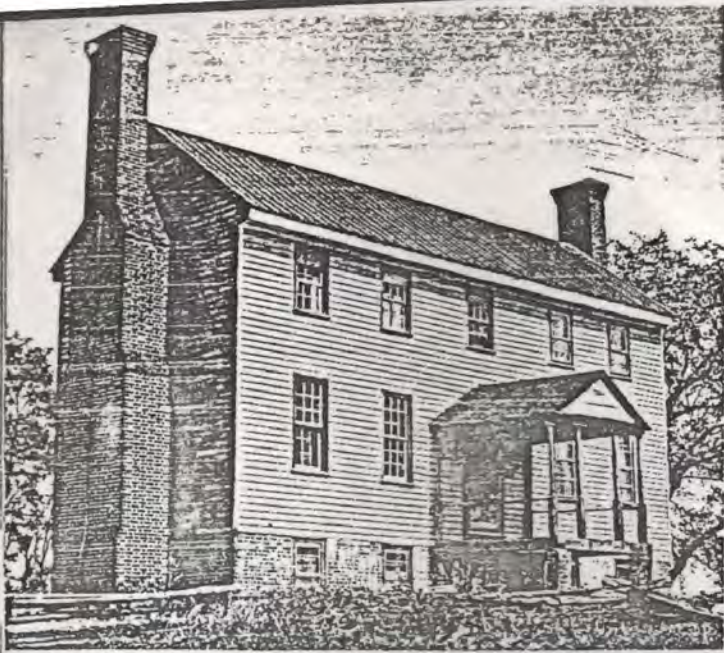


AMELIA COUNTY

*Formed from Prince George and Brunswick counties in 1734,
this southern Piedmont county was named for Princess
Amelia Sophia Eleanora, daughter of King George II.
The county seat is Amelia.*

EGGLESTETTON, *Chula vicinity*. This medium-size plantation house, dominated by a broad gambrel roof, is an example of colonial domestic architecture in the Virginia idiom and is typical of the type of house occupied by the gentry of the region. The interior boasts unusually fine paneled walls and other ornamental details, all in a good state of preservation. The property was owned by the Eggleston family as early as 1747; the present house was built before the 1770s for Joseph Eggleston, Jr., who served as a major in the Continental army and was later elected to Congress. An inventory taken at his death shows that Eggleston maintained a substantial library at Egglestetton. 04-5 (6/17/75).





FARMER HOUSE, Deatonville vicinity. Dating from the early 1820s, the Farmer house is a large wood-frame I-house probably erected for Nelson Farmer. Characterized by a center-passage, single-pile plan, the I-house was a popular form of two-story house design for comfortably situated but not wealthy planters of middle Virginia. The form was derived from the symmetrical 18-century Georgian style and spread through the South and Middle West in the 19th century. The Farmer house stands out from numerous contemporaries because it preserves nearly all of its original fabric, including beaded weatherboards, front porch, stair, Federal mantels, and other trim. The tall chimneys show the high level of workmanship achieved by the region's masons. 04-43 (4/18/78).



HAW BRANCH, Amelia vicinity. This outstanding example of Southside Virginia Federal architecture, the finest plantation house in the county, received its present form in the early 19th century under its owner John Tabb, whose family had owned the plantation since 1743. The name was derived from the nearby stream lined with hawthorne trees. The most striking feature of the house is its elaborate interior woodwork carved with provincially interpreted Adamesque motifs, including urns, swags, consoles, and sunbursts. Haw Branch passed by inheritance to Harriet Barksdale Mason, wife of John Young Mason, who served in the cabinet of the Tyler and Polk administrations. The Haw Branch grounds preserve a row of early outbuildings, all with clipped gable roofs. 04-2 (10/17/72).



ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, GRUB HILL, Chula vicinity. Consecrated in 1852 by Bishop William Meade, this church was part of the reactivation of the Episcopal denomination in rural Virginia during the mid-19th century. It is built on the site of a colonial church known simply as Grub Hill Church, a name derived from the "Grub Hill" slave quarters of the Tabb family, who gave the land for the building. The present church is a simplified expression of the Gothic Revival, which had become widely popular for ecclesiastical architecture by the middle of the century. The church is relatively unaltered and still stands in an unspoiled rural setting. The principal interior furnishings, including an elaborate reredos, are the signed work of a woodcarver, H. Jacob, completed in 1870. Owned by the trustees of Christ Episcopal Church, Amelia, St. John's is used for occasional summer services. 04-7 (4/18/78).

WIGWAM, *Chula vicinity*. Wigwam was the home of William Branch Giles (1762–1830), who served Virginia in both the U.S. House of Representatives and the U.S. Senate and was elected governor in 1827. Giles was also a member of the convention that revised the Virginia constitution in 1830. His Amelia County seat preserves its two-part dwelling, the original portion of which is the 18th-century rear ell. The one-and-a-half-story front section was added in the early 19th century and contains individualized Federal woodwork with no parallels in the region. The house stood derelict for many years but survived without significant alteration. It recently has undergone a careful rehabilitation. 04–3 (5/13/69).





Know all men by these Presen
 Lord George the Second by the
 King Defender of the faith
 King his heirs and Successors
 our Selves our heirs, Executors
 Sealed with our Seals Dated

Whereas there is a Marriage
 above Bound Benjamin
 The Condition of this present
 to Obstruct the same; then the
 Seal and Deliver
 in presents of

Travers Tarpley D.C.

Know all men by these Presen
 Lord George the Second by the
 King Defender of the faith &
 King his heirs and Successors
 our Selves our heirs, Executors &
 Sealed with our Seals Dated

Whereas there is a Marriage
 above Bound Benjamin Edwards
 The Condition of this present
 to Obstruct the same; then the

Seal^d and Deliver^d
 in presents of

Travers Tarpley D.C.

The Appomattox Paroles

April 9-15, 1865



2nd Edition

William G. Nine

Ronald G. Wilson

Howitzers, Outshaw's

Co. C
Brig. Ord. Officer
Res., Co. C
Inf., Co. D
Co. K
1st Md. Light Arty.
Regt.

F
A
mith's Battn., Va. Troops
Co. K
N.

Co. L
ith's Battn., Va. Troops
Co. G
Co. A

L. W. H. McCune, Co. A
Co. H

C
rig., 13th Regt., Co. B
A

Co. G
Co. E
A. Vols.

Va. Vols.
Co. A
Co. E
M
Co. B
5th Va. Regt. Inf., Co. C
J

gt., Co. E
Co. D
Co. A
ols., Co. C
Huger's Battn. Arty.
Co. A
F
in., Co. B

Co. I
A
shaw's Battn.
S.C. Vol., Gary's Cav. Brig.

G
Co. E
Co. B
F., Co. A
Co. F
Co. I
A
Co. E
Huger's Arty. Battn., 1st

Regt. Ga. Vols., Co. B
Smith's Battn., Va. Troops
Huger's Battn.
Co. C
ter's Batt., Johnson's Battn.
Ga. Cav., Gary's Brig., Co. F
Co. K
Co. D

Wright, Lorenzo D.: 3rd Ga. Battn. Sharpshooters, Co. E
Wright, Newton: 34th N.C. Regt., Co. F
Wright, Nicholas C.: 10th Va. Battn. Arty., Co. D
Wright, Noah J.: 34th N.C. Regt., Co. F
Wright, P. D.: 53rd Va. Regt., Co. E
Wright, R.: 10th Va. Battn. Arty., Co. D
Wright, R. P.: 24th Va. Cav., Co. B
Wright, Robert A.: Sgt., 1st Eng. Regt., Co. A
Wright, Robert E.: Corp., 41st Va. Regt., Co. G
Wright, Samuel F.: Invalid Battn., 21st Ga. Co. F
Wright, Solomon: QM Dept., Gary's Cav. Brig.
Wright, T. Q.: 15th Ga. Vols., Co. H
Wright, Thomas: 63rd Tenn. Regt., Co. B
Wright, Thomas: 15th Va. Regt., Co. G
Wright, Thomas H.: Sgt./Maj., 48th N.C. Regt.
Wright, W. G.: Corp., 4th N.C. Regt., Co. I
Wright, William: 63rd Tenn. Regt., Co. C
Wright, William: 1st Eng. Regt., Co. H
Wright, William A. J.: 3rd Ga. Regt.
Wright, William B.: 14th N.C. Regt., Co. G
Wright, William D.: 18th Va. Regt., Co. B
Wright, William H.: 31st Ga. Regt., Co. F
Wright, William H.: 4th Ala. Inf., Vols., Co. F
Wright, William K.: Ord. Sgt., 64th Ga. Regt.
Wright, William W.: 2nd S.C. Rifles, Co. D
Wright, Willoughby: 59th N.C. Regt., Co. G
Wright, Wilson: 59th N.C. Regt., Co. G
Wyatt, Benjamin Franklin: 6th Va. Regt., Co. A
Wyatt, George Washington: 34th Va. Regt., Co. C
Wyatt, Joseph M.: Ord. Sgt., 30th Va. Regt.
Wyatt, Lewis L.: Corp., 44th Ala. Regt., Co. F
Wyatt, Richard S.: 57th Va. Regt., Co. F
Wyatt, W. W.: Palmetto Sharpshooters, Co. K
Wyche, J. W.: 20th Ga. Vols., Co. E
Wyder, J.: 3rd Ga. Regt.
Wylie, David J.: 1st Corp., 6th Regt., S.C. Vol., Co. A
Wylie, J. Brown: Sgt., 17th S.C. Regt., Co. D
Wylie, J. T.: 6th Regt., S.C. Vol., Co. A
Wylie, O. A.: Capt., Bratton's Brig., 8th S.C. Vol.
Wylie, Robert S.: 5th Regt., S.C. Vol. Inf., Co. B
Wylie, W. H.: Corp., 17th S.C. Regt., Co. D
Wylie, William P.: 12th S.C. Regt., Co. B
Wyner, Clement: 31st Ga. Regt., Co. E
Wynn, J. N.: 12th Ga. Battn., Co. C
Wynn, John J.: Graham's Batt. Arty., Va. Vol.
Wynn, M. D.: 2nd Lt., Sorrell's Brig., 3rd Ga. Regt.
Wynn, Martin V.: 19th Miss. Regt., Co. H
Wynn, Oscar S.: Hos. Stew., 44th Ga. Regt.
Wynn, T. L.: 24th Va. Cav., Co. H
Wynn, Thomas A.: 4th Tex. Regt., Co. H
Wynn, Thomas F.: 22nd Ga. Regt.
Wynne, George W.: 12th Va. Regt., Co. C
Wynne, John W.: Sgt., 5th Ala. Regt., Co. D
Wynne, William: 6th Va. Regt., Co. E
Wynam, William: Chamberlayne's Batt., McIntosh's Battn., 3rd Corps
Wyrick, Martin Wright: 1st Sgt., 22nd N.C. Regt., Co. E
Wyrick, S. W.: 15th Ala. Inf., Co. F
Wysong, John: 29th Va. Regt., Co. H

Yancey, Erastus H.: 3rd Ga. Regt.
Yancey, George T.: 14th Va. Regt., Co. G
Yancey, J.: 49th Ga. Regt., Co. B
Yancey, James E. R.: 12th N.C. Regt., Co. B
Yancey, John: Batt. C, Poague's Battn. Arty., 3rd Corps
Yancey, John: Sgt., 49th Ga. Regt., Co. B
Yancey, C.: 12th N.C. Regt., Co. B
Yandle, Adam Fisher: 2nd Lt., Lane's Brig., 37th N.C.T., Co. I
Yange, C. J.: Master's Mate, C.S.N.
Yarborough, H.: 1st S.C. Regt., Co. H
Yarborough, Hiram: 2nd Sgt., 1st S.C. Regt., Co. H
Yarborough, James B.: Kevill's Co. "United Arty.," Va. Vol.
Yarborough, James E.: 44th Ala. Regt., Co. G
Yarborough, R. A.: 1st Sgt., 48th Ala. Regt., Co. A
Yarborough, R. H.: 5th Ala. Battn., Provost Guard, Co. C
Yarborough, Rufus T.: 4th Ala. Inf., Vols., Co. H

Yarborough, Samuel: Phillips' Legion, Co. A
Yarborough, T.: 1st Sgt., 48th N.C. Regt., Co. E
Yarborough, William H.: Lt. Col., Cooke's Brig., 18th Regt. N.C. Troops

Yarbrough, Elisha: 13th Ala. Regt.
Yarbrough, F. P.: 14th Ala. Regt.
Yarbrough, Franklin: 59th Ga. Regt. Inf., Co. D
Yarbrough, John T.: 24th Va. Cav., Co. F
Yarbrough, M. B.: 8th Ala. Regt.
Yarbrough, R. C.: 1st Sgt., 20th Ga. Vols., Co. I
Yarbrough, S. L.: Penick's Batt., Poague's Battn., 3rd Army Corps

Yarbrough, Seaborn: 59th Ala. Regt., Co. C
Yarrington, Richard H. Tyler: 25th Va. Regt., Co. G
Yarrington, Robert A.: 3rd Ala. Regt., Co. D
Yarrington, Thomas L.: 3rd Ala. Regt., Co. D
Yates, Charles L.: Hampton Legion, S.C. Vol., Gary's Cav. Brig., Co. A

Yates, George W.: Corp., 10th Ga. Battn.
Yates, Jerome B.: Sgt., 16th Miss. Regt., Co. C
Yates, John Watson: 52nd N.C. Regt., Co. A
Yates, Samuel P.: 1st Lt., Scales's Brig., 22nd N.C. Regt., Co. B

Yates, T.: McIntosh's Battn., 3rd AC, 4th Md. Batt.
Yates, William R.: 2nd Lt., Finnegan's Brig., 10th Fla. Regt., Co. K

Yawn, James: 31st Ga. Regt., Co. F
Yawn, James W.: 49th Ga. Regt., Co. B
Yawn, Matthew A.: 59th Ga. Regt. Inf., Co. G
Yeagrain, John W.: 2nd Lt., Richard's Batt., P.A.C.S.
Yearta, George W.: Sgt., 17th Ga. Vols., Co. D
Yeatsman, Thomas J.: Courier, Barton's Brig., 40th Va. Regt.
Yeats, John B.: Hurt's Co. Arty., Ala. Vol., McIntosh's Batt.
Yeats, W. F.: 14th Ala. Regt.

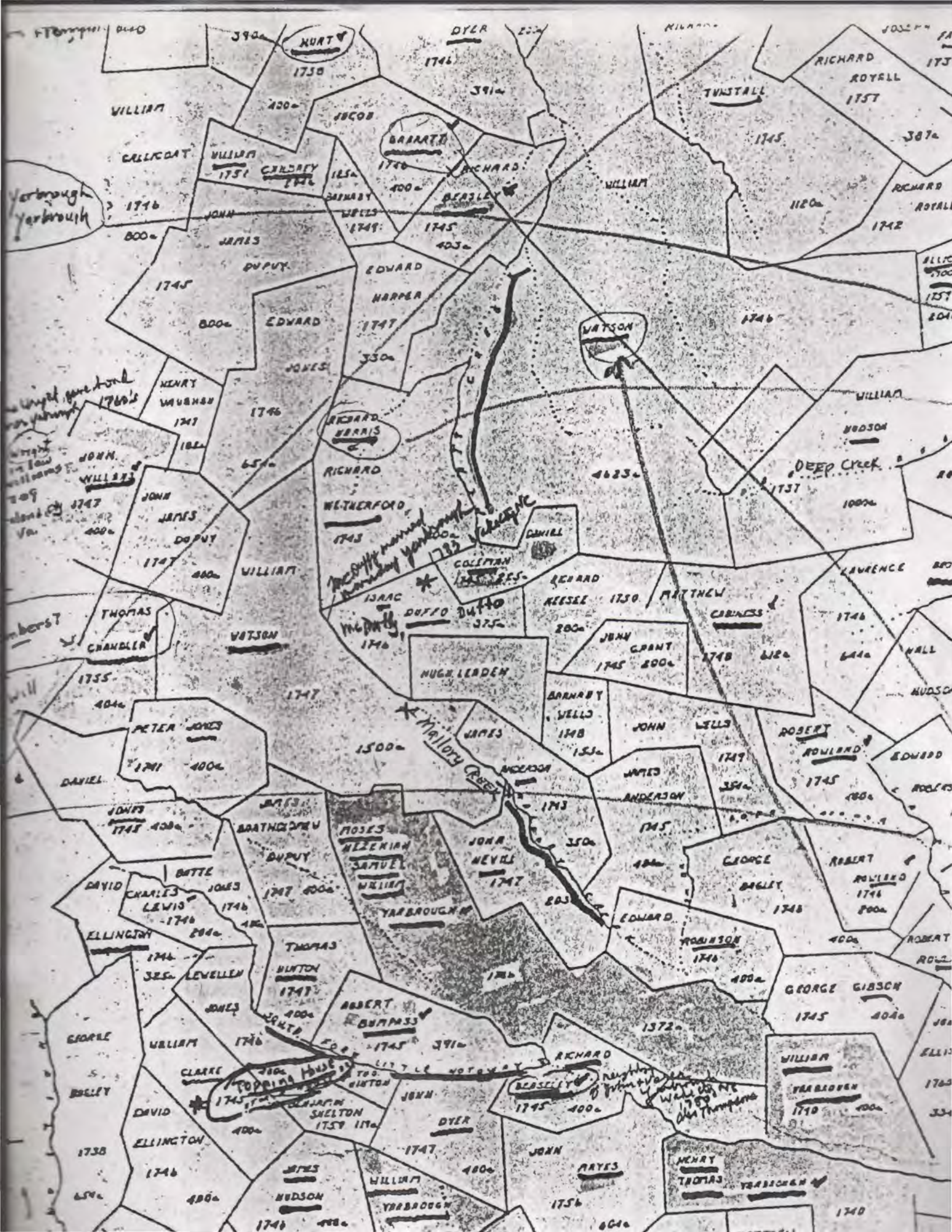
Yeatts, Andrew J.: Sgt., 48th Va. Regt., Co. C
Yeatts, John Richard: Capt., Wise's Brig., 46th Va. Regt. Inf., Co. C

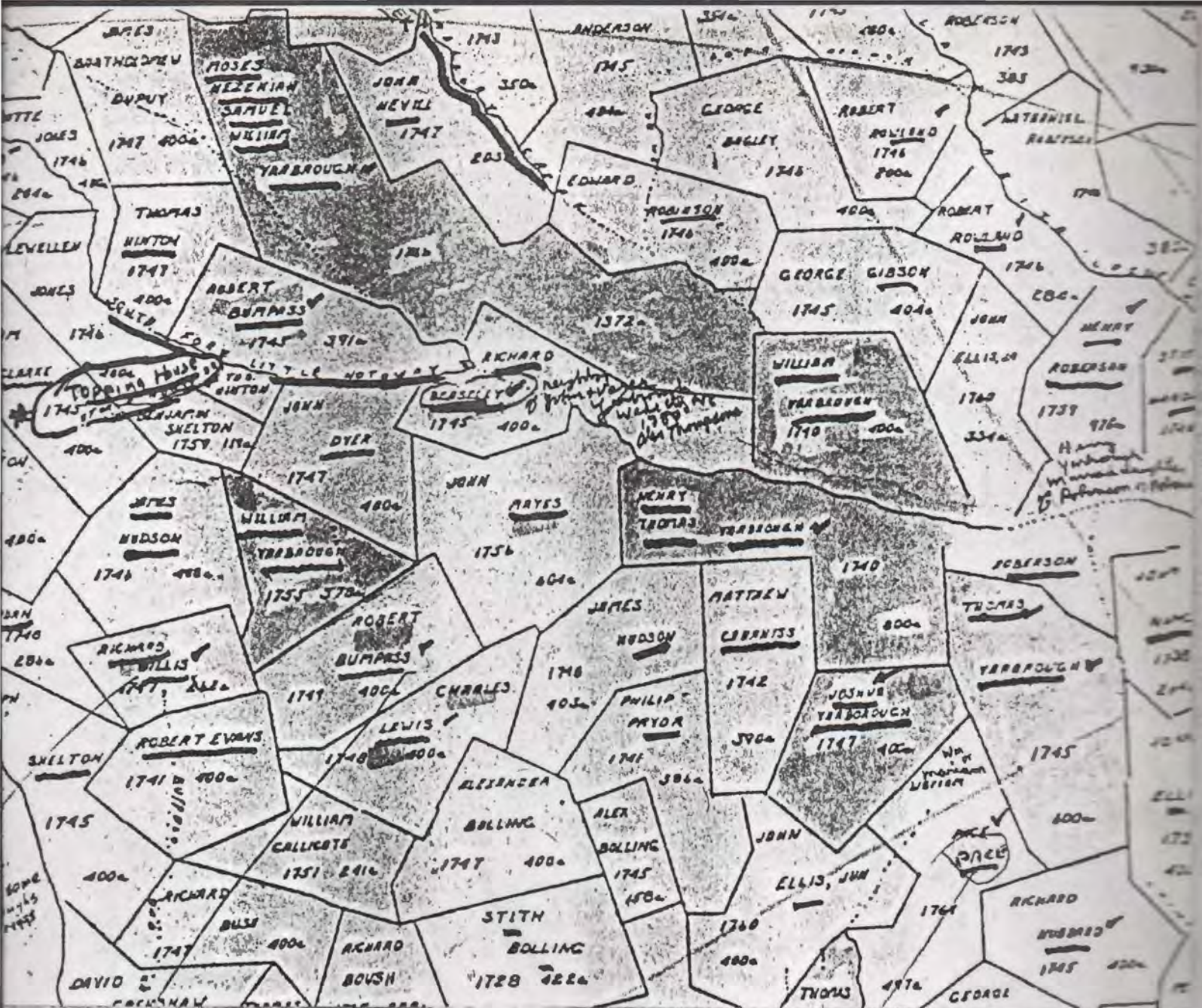
Yeatts, Joseph T.: 48th Va. Regt., Co. C
Yeatts, Thomas: 18th Va. Inf., Co. A
Yelton, Francis M.: 18th N.C. Regt., Co. H
Yelverton, H. C.: 15th Ala. Inf., Co. H
Yehlington, Bryant W.: 3rd Ala. Regt., Co. C
Yehlington, Gideon: 12th Ga. Battn., Co. B
Yeomans, A. B.: Sumpter Arty. Battn., Ga. Vol., 4th Ga. Regt. Inf., Co. B

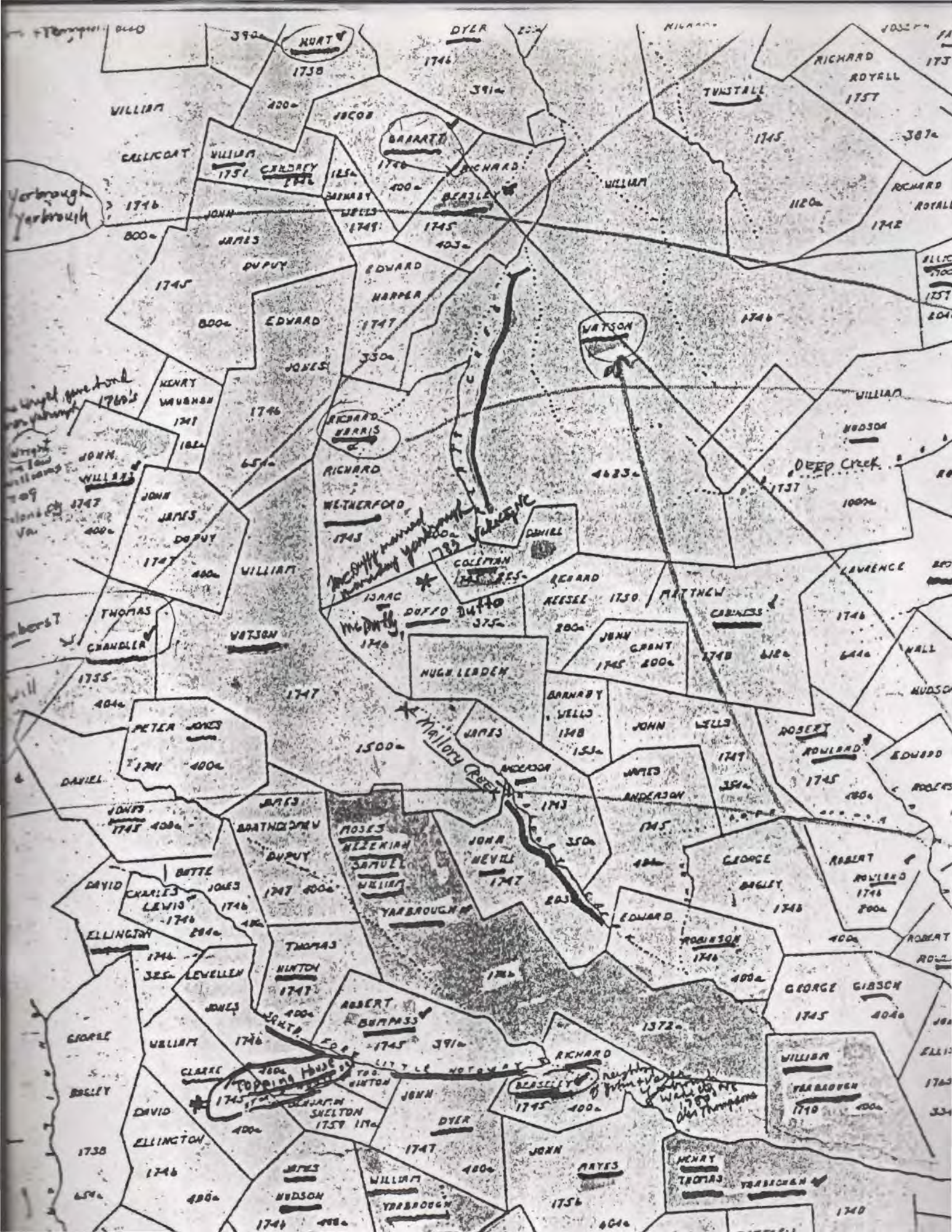
Yeomans, A. P.: 5th Sgt., 1st S.C. Regt., Co. H
Yeomans, L. W.: 1st S.C. Regt., Co. H
Yon, D. S.: 51st Ga. Inf., Co. H
Yon, I. J.: Sgt., 22nd S.C. Regt., Co. I
Yonge, C. U.: Act. Master's Mate
Yongue, W. K.: 6th Regt., S.C. Vol., Co. H
Yontz, George W.: Musician, 2nd Va. Inf.
Yontz, Joseph: Corp., 2nd Va. Inf., Co. B
Yoontz, William C.: 14th N.C. Regt., Co. I
Yopp, T. M.: Private attached to Naval Brig.
York, Early H.: 10th Ala. Regt.

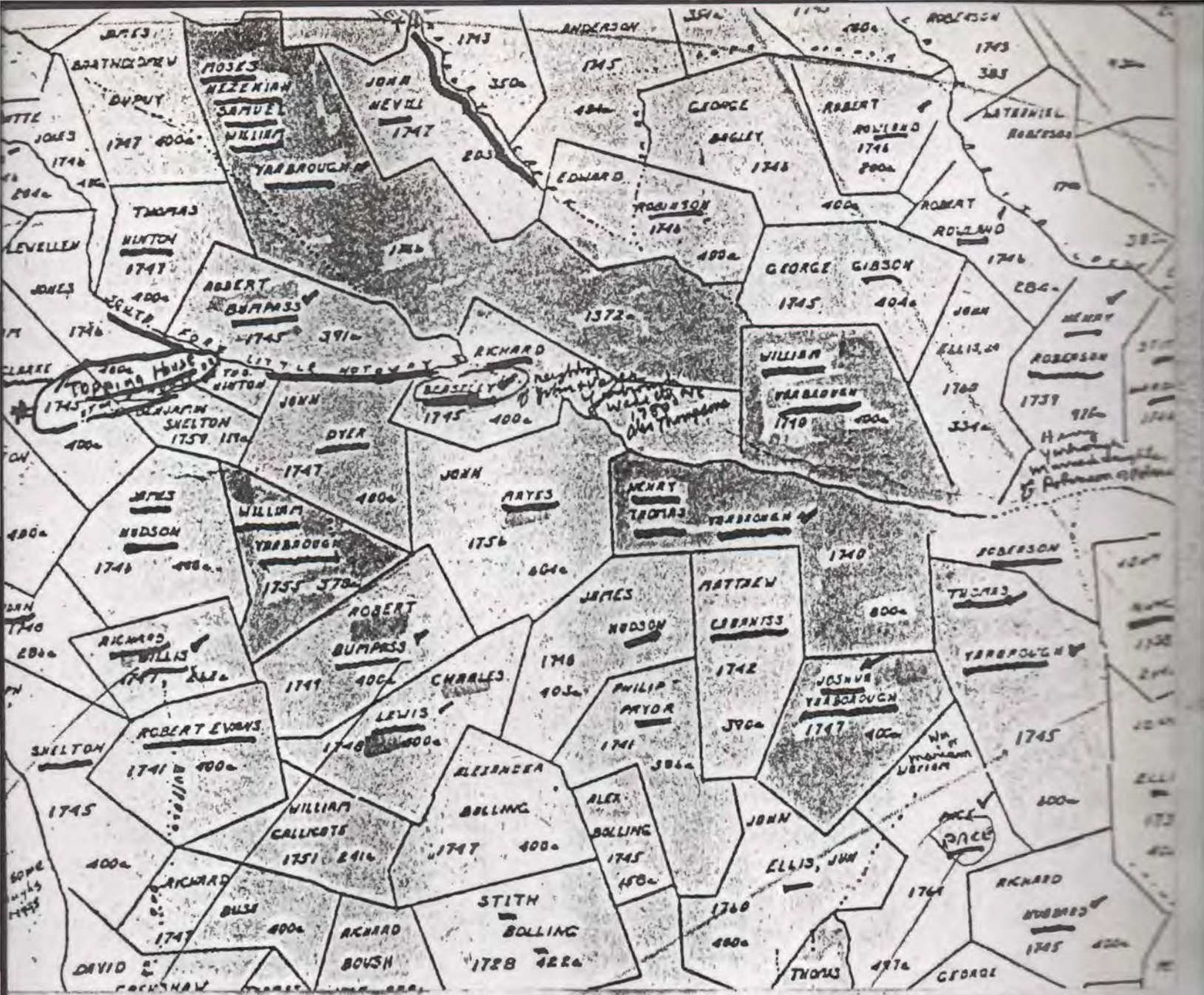
York, Isaac I.: Sgt., 33rd N.C. Regt., Co. A
York, J. L.: 22nd N.C. Regt., Co. M
York, James M.: Hurt's Co. Arty., Ala. Vol., McIntosh's Batt.
York, John: 6th N.C. Regt., Co. G
York, John B.: 1st Lt., Grimes's Brig., 45th N.C. Regt., Co. D
York, Joseph: 22nd N.C. Regt., Co. M
York, Little C.: 28th N.C. Regt., Co. A
York, W. L.: Adj., McComb's Brig., 63rd Tenn.
York, William A.: 10th Ala. Regt.

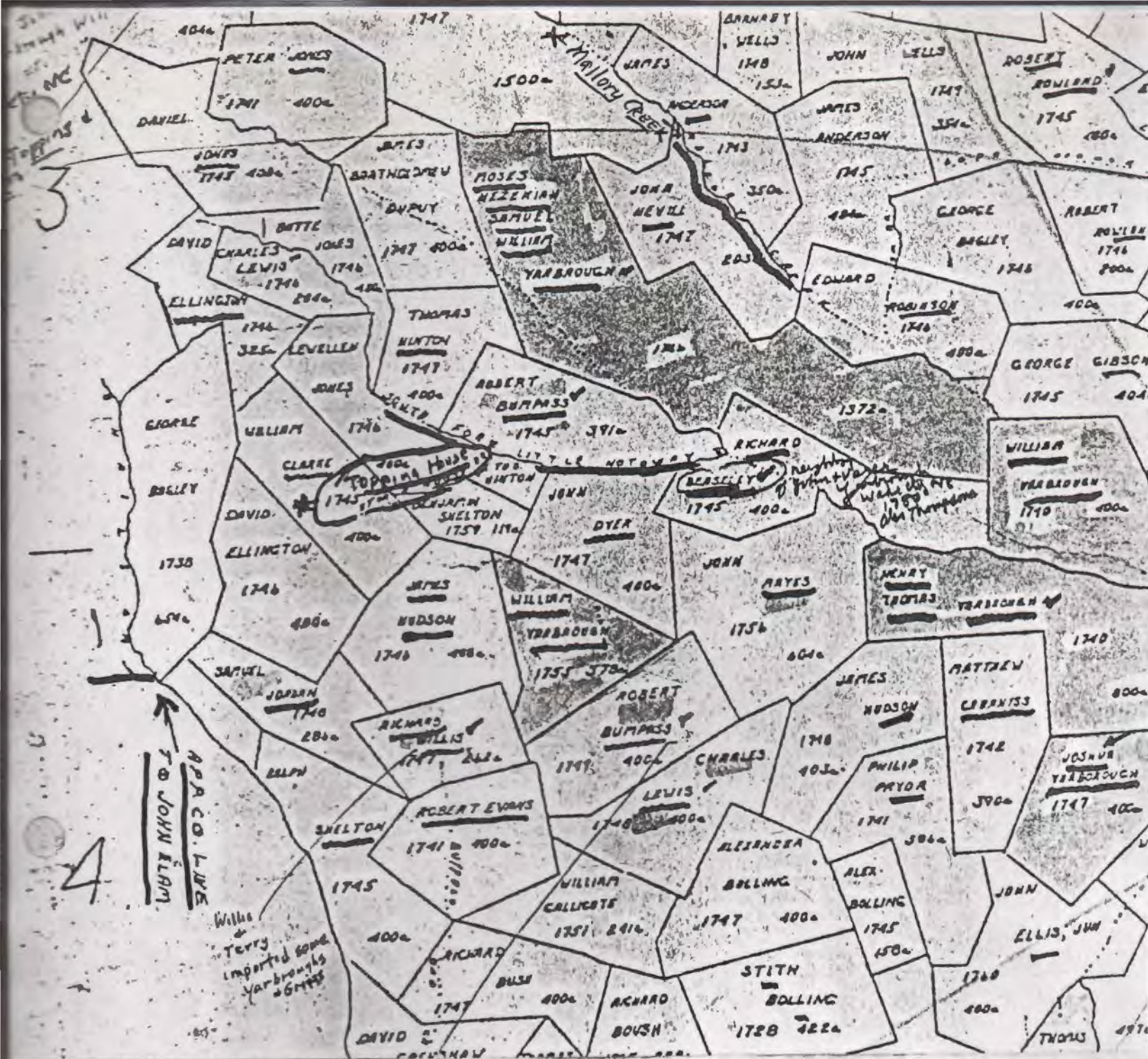
Yost, John: Privates attached to Naval Brig.
Yoste, Henry: Sgt., Musician, 21st Miss. Regt.
Yother, David J.: Musician, 11th Ga. Regt., Co. F
Young, A. A.: Reese's Batty.
Young, A. P.: 57th N.C. Regt., Co. D
Young, Alexander: 34th Va. Regt., Co. I
Young, Alexander F.: 2nd Lt., McGowan's Brig., 14th S.C. Vols., Co. G
Young, Asbury A.: Hurt's Co. Arty., Ala. Vol., McIntosh's Batt.
Young, Charles E.: 2nd Lt., Eng. Regt., Co. A
Young, Constantine W.: 1st Sgt., 1st Co., Indep.











4

FOREWORD

"The man who has nothing to boast of but his illustrious ancestry is like the potato.....the best part is under ground."

Overbury

Genealogy probably had its beginning in Biblical times when our Lord told His people to keep a Book of Remembrances (Malachi 3:16). In recent years, however, interest has increased at an infinitely greater rate than ever before. Today universities are offering courses of study in ancestry and heraldry, libraries are devoting entire departments to genealogy, and societies are being formed to enable members to collect, preserve and share information on family history.

Genealogy as an interesting pastime has created an urge for Miriam G. Reeves and myself to search for information relative to our mutual family, the Yarboroughs. With meager first-hand information with which to begin, but with lots of enthusiasm, we started our search. Each branch of the family was contacted, when possible, requesting his sharing Bible and other records. We gratefully acknowledge the information given us by Rebecca McKinney Yarborough, Calla Yarborough and Minnie Yarborough Reynolds, among others.

THE YARBOROUGH FAMILY

1653 - 1953

The Yarborough family derived its name from the residence of its forebearers at Yarborough, in the County of Lincolnshire, England. As early as the Norman Conquest in 1066 A.D. Eustacius de Yarborough was Lord of Yarborough in Lincolnshire. He had a long line of descendants, some of whom made their way across the Atlantic and to the New World of America. The year 1653 is believed to have been the time of their arrival in America.

The Yarborough family came to Virginia¹ soon after the discovery and settlement of that colony by the English. The first definite record² of them is found in King William County, where the tax records show that John Yarborough, in 1704, owned 150 acres of land; that Richard Yarborough owned 350 acres; and that Robert Yarborough owned 100 acres in Gloucester County in the same year.

The land records³ of 1720 indicate that Richard Yarborough of King William County owned 450 acres in Spotsylvania County; that William and Richard Yarborough each owned 450 acres which were surveyed in the

¹ Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, "Jacobitism in Virginia," 6:393, 1898-99.

² Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, "King William County Records, Book XI," 24:391-2, 1916.

³ Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, "King William County Records," 25:66, 1917.

same year. In 1722 William Yarborough and Eleanor, his wife, appeared on legal record in the Courts of Virginia.⁴ Henry Yarborough registered a land grant on the Nottoway River in 1722. Other records show that Thomas Yarborough owned land in 1727; that Joshua and Richard Yarborough were credited as "Tithables" in Spotsylvania County in 1734.⁵

William and Eleanor Yarborough, mentioned above, had eight children. The five sons were Samuel, William, Ezekiel, Moses and Micajah Yarborough. Their daughters were Anne Yarborough Higgins, Carey Yarborough Anderson, and Priscilla Yarborough Robertson. Following his death in 1748, William Yarborough's will was presented for probate in the County Courts of Virginia on December 16, 1748, by his widow, Eleanor Yarborough. A copy of that will appears in this document as Appendix I.

William Yarborough, son of William and Eleanor Yarborough, and his wife, Jamey Yarborough, had six children. The sons were James Dandridge Yarborough, Richard Yarborough, William Yarborough, Oswald Yarborough, and Joseph Yarborough. Their only daughter was Elizabeth Yarborough. The Register of St. Phillip's Church in Charles Town, South Carolina, records the marriage of James Dandridge Yarborough to Miss Ann Miles; of Miss Elizabeth Yarborough to Benjamin Alfred Calhoun

⁴ Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, "King William County Records," 25:176, 1917.

⁵ Ibid.

on August 2, 1774; and of Francis Augusta Calhoun, to Cornelia, daughter of Edward Yarborough.⁶

Ann Yarborough of Charles Town, South Carolina, for 43 pounds, 11 shillings, sold to Francis Rush Clark, Esq., of Charles Town, 1 Negro woman named Trepp and her child, named Sally. Witness to which sale was Lawrence Perry. Proved: October 22, 1782, before Thos. Skottoew, JQ.⁷

The second William Yarborough of whom we have record died in 1771. Appendix II to this document is a copy of his will which was presented for probate in the Courts of Virginia on November 18, 1771.

Meet Your Grandfather by General Johnson Haygood⁸ gives an account of a battle fought during the Revolution on the plantation on Saluda River of Mr. Samuel Savage. Miss Behethland Foote Moore, daughter of Mrs. Savage and stepdaughter to deceased Mose Yarborough, proved herself a heroine. In later years, she married on June 3, 1784, in District Ninety-Six, Captain William Butler, who became a Major General in the War of 1812. The Behethland Butler Chapter of the D. A. R., Greenville, South Carolina, is named for her.

William Yarborough, son of William and Janney Yarborough, was born in King William County, Virginia, in 1753 and died May 6, 1831,

⁶ Register of St. Phillip's Parish Church (Episcopal), Charleston, South Carolina, 1754-1810, page 210. Also, South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, Volume VII, page 160-164.

⁷ South Carolina Historical Commission, Columbia, South Carolina, Book 22 (Bills of Sale), page 361.

⁸ Meet Your Grandfather by General Johnson Haygood, pages 52-56.

in Fairfield County, South Carolina.⁹ He spent his youth on his father's Virginia plantation, participating in the activities of the period. Early in the War of the Revolution, he enlisted in the service and joined the Continentals in South Carolina, serving under Captain Benjamin Tutt for 439 days.¹⁰ McCrady's South Carolina in the Revolution lists Captain Benjamin Tutt as Commanding Officer on duty in the fortified camp at District Ninety-Six on Sunday morning, November 19, 1775, under the Command of Major Andrew Williamson. It was with this unit that William Yarborough rendered his Revolutionary services. Lewis Yarborough also served in the same unit.

At the conclusion of the war William Yarborough retired to private life and became a plantation owner. He received from the Comptroller General's Office, Columbia, South Carolina, credit for 439 days of service as indicated by Revolutionary Audit Account No. 52.¹¹ In further recognition of his service to his country in times of stress, William Yarborough was granted the following:

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greetings: Know Ye, that in pursuance of an act of the general assembly of said state, passed the Twenty-eighth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-eight; and of an Ordinance of the state aforesaid, passed the twenty-sixth day of March, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-four, for the purpose of securing and granting land within this state

⁹ Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, "King William County Records."

¹⁰ South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Commission, "Stub-entries to Indents," Columbia, South Carolina, No. T-294.

¹¹ National Archives, "Revolutionary Audit No. 52," Washington, D. C. Also, National Archives (General Service Administration) R. O. - 15, "Documents from Rev. War Pension Files...W - 1 - 120."

in Fairfield County, South Carolina.⁹ He spent his youth on his father's Virginia plantation, participating in the activities of the period. Early in the War of the Revolution, he enlisted in the service and joined the Continentals in South Carolina, serving under Captain Benjamin Tutt for 439 days.¹⁰ McGrady's South Carolina in the Revolution lists Captain Benjamin Tutt as Commanding Officer on duty in the fortified camp at District Ninety-Six on Sunday morning, November 19, 1775, under the Command of Major Andrew Williamson. It was with this unit that William Yarborough rendered his Revolutionary services. Lewis Yarborough also served in the same unit.

At the conclusion of the war William Yarborough retired to private life and became a plantation owner. He received from the Comptroller General's Office, Columbia, South Carolina, credit for 439 days of service as indicated by Revolutionary Audit Account No. 52.¹¹ In further recognition of his service to his country in times of stress, William Yarborough was granted the following:

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Know Ye, that in pursuance of an act of the general assembly of said state, passed the Twenty-eighth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-eight; and of an Ordinance of the state aforesaid, passed the twenty-sixth day of March, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-four, for the purpose of securing and granting land within this state

⁹ Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, "King William County Records."

¹⁰ South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Commission, "Stub-entries to Indents," Columbia, South Carolina, No. T-294.

¹¹ National Archives, "Revolutionary Audit No. 52," Washington, D. C. Also, National Archives (General Service Administration) R. G. - 15, "Documents from Rev. War Pension Files...W - 1 - 120."

We have endeavored to obtain all available data pertinent to the family from libraries, national and state archives, and historical societies. Mr. J. B. Easterly, Director of the South Carolina Historical Society has given considerable aid in supplying information.

The extensive research and preparation of this manuscript was the labor of Miriam G. Reeves to whom great credit is due for long and tedious work.

We acknowledge the valuable aid given by Grace Hunt Matta, who typed the manuscript.

It is hoped that sufficient material has been presented in this document to arouse further interest of other members of the family.

January 2, 1954
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Ava Lea Phillips Matta
John J. Audubon Chapter
N. S. D. A. R.

We have endeavored to obtain all available data pertinent to the family from libraries, national and state archives, and historical societies. Mr. J. B. Easterly, Director of the South Carolina Historical Society has given considerable aid in supplying information.

The extensive research and preparation of this manuscript was the labor of Miriam G. Reeves to whom great credit is due for long and tedious work.

We acknowledge the valuable aid given by Grace Hunt Matta, who typed the manuscript.

It is hoped that sufficient material has been presented in this document to arouse further interest of other members of the family.

January 2, 1954
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Ava Lea Phillips Matta
John J. Audubon Chapter
N. S. D. A. R.

APPENDIX IV

YARBOROUGH LINEAGE BY GENERATIONS

I

William Yarbrough
d. 1748

Kleanor

Micaiah

Samuel

William (see Chart II)
married Janney

Hazekiah

Moses

Priscilla
married a Mr. Robertson

Anne
married a Mr. Higgins

Cary
married a Mr. Anderson

II

William Yarbrough
d. 1771

Janney

James

Richard

William (see Chart III)
b. 1753 d. 8/6/1811
married Charlotte Burnes
in 1782

Oswald

Joseph

Klizabeth

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
family LIBRARY
PO 11454703-1239003

III

William Yarbrough
b. 1753 d. 8/6/1831
married in 1782

Charlotte Burnes

Vada
b. 1785

William (see Chart IV)
b. 8/19/1788 d. 1/2/1859
married Rebecca Clarke
in 1813

Henry
b. 1790 d. 1853
married (1)
(2) Estha Thompson
(3) Nancy

Charlotte
b. 1792
married I. D. May

Wiley
b. 1797

George Washington
b. 1805
married Elizabeth Moore

III

William Yarborough
b. 1753 d. 8/6/1831
married in 1782

Charlotte Burnes

Wade
b. 1785

William (see Chart IV)
b. 8/19/1788 d. 1/2/1859
married Rebecca Clarke
in 1813

Henry
b. 1790 d. 1853
married (1)
(2) Estha Thompson
(3) Nancy

Charlotte
b. 1792
married I. D. May

Wiley
b. 1797

George Washington
b. 1805
married Elizabeth Moore

III

William Farborough
b. 1753 d. 8/6/1831
married in 1782

Charlotte Burnes

Wade
b. 1785

William (see Chart IV)
b. 8/19/1788 d. 1/2/1859
married Rebecca Clarke
in 1813

Henry
b. 1790 d. 1853
married (1)
(2) Estha Thompson
(3) Nancy

Charlotte
b. 1792
married I. D. May

Wiley
b. 1797

George Washington
b. 1805
married Elizabeth Moore

could this be where the name Thomas Griggs Yarbrough
came from?

Abstracts of Va. Land Grants, cont'd.

-3-

(13) James Terry, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County a little below the falls on N. side of Pamunkey River against the lower end of an island, for importation of eight persons (who were) Thomas Griggs, Eliza Griggs, James Donellson, Nathaniel Golden, Eliza Woodborne, Eliza Aldredge, Thomas Franche, and Richard Yarbrough.

Recorded 16 Jun 1714, Patent Bk 10, pg 143

(14) John Sutton, Richard Mauldin & Thomas Terry, 600 ac. N.L. in King William County between Mattapony River and the Reedy s.w. adjoining Nicholas Dillard, Richard Turner, Christopher Smith, William Cockerham, Richard Yarbrough and Paul Pigg's line.

Recorded 1 Apr 1717, Patent Bk 10, pg 313

(15) Edward Yarbrough & William Yarbrough, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Johns Parish on W. side of Long Branch on Robert Baber and William Cockerham's line.

Recorded 20 Feb 1723, Patent Bk 11, pg 330

(16) William Yarbrough, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Johns Parish on branches of Reedy s.w. of Mattapony River and North Anna River, adjoining Robert Baber, his own land, Edward and William Yarbrough, Thomas Evans, and land of Mr. Inglish.

Recorded 9 Jul 1724, Patent Bk 12, pg 56

(17) John Yarbrough, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Johns Parish on N. side of Reedy s.w., adjoining John Sutton and Capt. Christopher Smith.

Recorded 17 Aug 1725, Patent Bk 12, pg 259

(18) Charles Yarbrough, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Margaret's Parish on S. side of South River, adjoining Richard Malden, the W. side of Main Road, and E. side of run above the bridge.

Recorded 17 Aug 1725, Patent Bk 12, pg 257

Timothy Chandler, 390 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Margaret's Parish between the South and Polecat, beginning on Charles Yarbrough's line on W. side of the Main Road adjoining Thomas Mann, his own, Joseph Chandler, and line of Rich'd Mauldin.

Recorded 31 Oct 1726, Patent Bk 13, pg 22

^{William Y. or Eleanor Chandler}
(19) William Yarbrough, 250 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Margaret's Parish on N. side of S. fork of South River just below the bridge, and on E. side of Main Road on Francis Duratt's line.

Recorded 31 Apr 1726, Patent Bk 13, pg 27

(20) Richard Yarbrough, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Johns Parish on branches of the Reedy s.w. of Mattapony River and branches of North Anna River, adjoining Mr. Inglish, Edward Claybrook, Charles Evans, William and Edward Yarbrough's line.

Recorded 13 Oct 1727, Patent Bk 13, pg 283

(21) John Wright of King & Queen County, 400 ac. N.L. in King William County in St. Margarets Parish on branches of Polecat s.w., adjoining William Yarbrough on W. side of South River in Francis Duratt's line, John Golding (Goulding) James Taylor, Jury Smith, Timothy Chandler, and Charles Yarbrough.

Recorded 13 Oct 1727, Patent Bk 13, pg 288

(22) John Sutton, ^{Genl} 175 ac. O. and N.L. in Caroline County in St. Margarets Parish on S. side of Mattaponi River adjoining Nicholas Dillard, Timothy Johnson, Capt. Christopher Smith, William Cockerham, Richard Turner, Nicholas Gillinton, and David Murray. 55 acre part formerly granted said Sutton and Henry Yarbrough, and 120 acres is the King's land adjoining.

Recorded 2 Sep 1728, Patent Bk 13, pg 388

(23) Edward Yarbrough, 200 ac. N.L. in Caroline County in St. Margarets Parish between S. and middle fork of the Reedy, adjoining William Cockerham and Mr. Mongo Ingles.

Recorded 27 Sep 1729, Patent Bk 13, pg 400

+

(1) Cavaliers and Pioneers 1695-1732, Vol III, Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents & Grants, by Nell Marion Nugent. Publ. 1979, Virginia State Library

- | | | |
|------|--------|--------------|
| (2) | Supra. | pg 3 |
| (3) | " | pg 12 |
| (4) | " | pg 28 |
| (5) | " | pg 50 |
| (6) | " | pg 57 |
| (7) | " | pg 59 |
| (8) | " | pg 66 |
| (9) | " | pg 68 |
| (10) | " | pg 75 |
| (11) | " | pg 93 |
| (12) | " | pg 103 |
| (13) | " | pg 145 |
| (14) | " | pg 189 |
| (15) | " | pg 260 |
| (16) | " | pg 268 |
| (17) | " | pg 287 |
| (18) | " | pg 319 |
| (19) | " | pg 319, also |
| (20) | " | pg 344 |
| (21) | " | pp 344, 345 |
| (22) | " | pg 347 |
| (23) | " | pg 359 |

Cooley Research (Pd. Research)
Salt Lake Library
Coon File

- 1720 King William County, William Yarborough to Martin Chandler, Eleanor wife
of William relinquishes her dower. 1722 ✓
1720 list of Surveys- William and Richard Yarborough 400 acres from Wm, Holmes
1748- Amelia County Virginia, Will of William Yarborough, wife Eleanor
Children:
(1) Priscella 7m 1756 to 1758 to 1759 etc
(2) Ann Higgins
(3) Carey Anderson Yarborough
(4) William m Sarah 3m 1754 to 1755 to 1756 to 1757
(5) Hezekiah 4m 1754 to 1755 to 1756 to 1757
(6) Samuel 5m 1754 to 1755 to 1756 to 1757
(7) Moses
400 acres Little Nottaway River, Witness; Richard Yarborough and Richard
Yarborough Jr (see 1774 NC)

- 1722 King William County, Thomas Johnson and Eleanor to Jacob Sells, deed patented
by John Sutton and Henry Yarborough *Sells*

- 1727 Spotsylvania County, Va. 6 May 1727. On petition of Henry Willis, setting
forth that about seven (7) years ago, Richard Yarborough of King William
county, surveyed 400 acres of land in Forks of Rappahannock River in
Spotsylvania County. (see Item 1704) (II) *

YARBOROUGH FAMILY

*Cosley Pd. Research
Salt Lake Library
Coon File*

1737 King William County Va, John and Sarah Hurt sell land to John Yarborough

James Hurt wit for John Yf dced. Caroline Co. 1747

John Mitchell

1741 Peter Randall married Mary, daughter of John Mitchell, and died 1741,
his widow married William Yarborough in 1746.

ange Co, (N.C.) Children:

- (1) Mary Yarborough born 21 June 1746
- (2) Samuel Yarborough, mentioned in his grandfather, John Mitchells will,
of 1755 when he died, Samuel Yarborough had a daughter mary baptized
19 October 1773. *(see 1768)*

onsers: ----- (3) William Yarborough, married Hannah, daughter of John Mitchell, who
amberlain Jones died 1770, Children of William and Hannah *(all born in Parish)*
Hannah Jones

mour Robertson 7 (1) William Yarborough born 15 March 1775
(2) Rhoda bap 18 Sept 1773. (3) Martha born 1768

1745 ? Caroline County, Va. William Yarborough and Diana, Bristol Parish records

Children:

rn 2 Sept 1745 (1) James Smith Yarborough ~~born 18 March 1747~~ *Diana Yarborough died 18 May 1767, age 42*

(2) Richard Yarborough born 18 March 1747

(3) William Yarborough born 7th April 1753

(4) Oswel Yarborough born 4 April 1756

(5) Joseph Yarborough born 4 November 1758

*(See will of
Logan)*

1771-18 November, Prince Edward County, will of William Yarborough. and
wife Janny. *(Amelia)*

children:

(1) James Smith Yarborough

(2) Oswel, or Oswald

(3) Richard

(4) Elizabeth ✓

(5) William

(6) Joseph Yarborou- Married, Prince Edward County, 19 December 1785 to
Temperance Walton

YARBOROUGH FAMILY

Cooley Pd. Research
Salt Lake Library
Coon File

1741

July 1741, from Edward Pleasant Valentine Papers:
Charles Yarborough, a tithable, (see 1784)

Caroline County, Va.

1742

Albemarle Parish;
William and Mary Yarborough

1746

Children:

(1) Mary Yarborough born 6-21-1746

unified system - int.

1742

Albemarle Parish:

Lazaras Yarborough and Jane

(see Item 1774)

Children:

(1) Mary Yarborough born 13 March 1742

millions of farmers

(See well of Lazarus)

Logans York from
Caroline to
Albemarle

V^x 1745- 30 Sept. Thon. 1/2 gal. 12.7

1746174melia County:

William, Samuel, Moses, and Hezekiah Yarborough own 1372 acres of land on both sides of Little Nottaway River and Malloys Creek, (see item 1774) see item 1745- birth of Williams Children, and item 1771 for will of William.

Songs of Tradition & Religion

(correct spelling of sons name)
(David Yarborough)

In the name of God Amen, I William Yarborough of the county of Prince Edward being now sick & weak in body but of perfect mind and memory do make and ordain this my last will and testament. I first bequeath my soul to God who gave it, hoping through the merits of my Savior Jesus Christ to have full pardon and remission of my sins and my body to the earth from whence it came to be buried in a Christian manner at the discretion of my executors hereafter named. My desire is that all my just debts be paid out of my estate & the remainder to dispose of in form & manner following. I do give I lend to my son James Smith Yarborough my negro girl Silvia & her increase until my son Oswald Yarborough comes of age & the said wench & increase to be returned into the estate again. I give to my son Richard Yarborough my bed and furniture whereon I commonly lie. I give to my daughter, Elizabeth Yarborough one feather bed and furniture as she calls hers. Dukey & a (negro) I lend to my dau with her increase. after her death, I give the said negro & her increase to be equally divided among all the heirs of her body & for want of such heirs to be equally divided among her said brothers or their heirs. I give my son William Yarborough one feather bed & furniture, also one gun. My desire is that my son Oswald Yarborough should have five pounds raised out of my estate also one gun. My desire is that my son Joseph Yarborough should have five pounds raised out of my estate and also one gun and the remainder part of my estate be it of what nature so ever I leave to my executors hereafter named. To dispose of as they think proper to with paying my debts. Then my desire is that the remainder part of my estate should be kept together in the most regular form about upon some settled land where my executor thinks most proper until such time my son David and till such my youngest son comes of age to inherit his equal part. Then I desire my estate should be equally divided between my five sons, viz. - James Smith, Richard, William, Oswald and Joseph Yarborough and my daughter, Elizabeth Yarborough and I do appoint my two sons, James Smith Yarborough and Richard Yarborough, Executors of this my last will and testament revoking & disannulling all other wills or will by me here to for made as witness my hand & seal. This fourth day of March in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and seventy one. I Interlined before assignment

Assigned and Pronounced } William Yarborough (seal)

in presence of us } Janney Yarborough
Richard Beasley Junr
Harmona Hughes
(First Wife Lianer)

Mar 1771 - Dated
18 Nov 1771 - Recorded

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

William Garbraugh

This Information Obtained From:

This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband:
WILL of Wm. GARBRAUGH		Birth							
WILL BK 1 p. 50		Chr'd							
		Mar.							
		Death	DEC	1748				Amelia	Va
		Burial							
Places of Residence									
Occupation									
Church Affiliation									
Military Rec.									
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.									
His Father RICHARD ?									
Mother's Maiden Name									
Wife's Full Maiden Name <i>Ellen</i> (?)									
Wife's Date		Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife	
Birth									
Chr'd									
Death									
Burial									
Compiler									
Places of Residence									
Address									
Occupation if other than Housewife									
Church Affiliation									
City, State									
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.									
Date									
Her Father									
Mother's Maiden Name									
Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<i>Priscilla</i> Full Name of Spouse <i>Robertson</i>	Birth							CHILD:
		Mar.							PRISCILLA
		Death							ROBERTSON
		Burial							
2	<i>Ann</i> Full Name of Spouse <i>Higgins</i>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	<i>Samuel</i> Full Name of Spouse <i>Sarah</i>	Birth			1715				TO ORANGE
		Mar.							Co NC
		Death			1770				
		Burial							
4	<i>Carrym Kaperah</i> Full Name of Spouse <i>Anderson</i>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5	<i>William</i> Full Name of Spouse <i>DIANE SMITH</i> <i>TANNEY</i>	Birth							
		Mar.	10	MAR	1743				
		Death							
		Burial							
6	<i>Nazekiah</i> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death	JUN	1754	WILL PROVEN	AMELIA		Co	WILL - BK 1, P. 107
		Burial							
7	<i>Moses</i> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death	1756		WILL PRESENTED APR 1756 - AMELIA	Co VA			
		Burial							WILL BK 1 p. 119
8	<i>Micajah</i> Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than one time, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND William Yarbrough (Yarborough)
 Born 1722 Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 10 Mar 1743 Place VA
 Died Nov 1771 Place Virginia - date Will proved Prince Edward Co., VA
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER William Yarbrough HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elliner (?)
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Janney

WIFE Dianner Smith
 Born 18 Nov 1724 Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died 18 May 1767 Place Virginia - Age 42 years
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER James Smith WIFE'S MOTHER Ann Cary
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	James Smith	02	Sep	1745			VA	Mary Neal			
2	Richard	18	Mar	1747/8			VA				
3	Elizabeth	23	Oct	1750			VA	Benjamin Alfrid Calhoun			
4	William C.	07	Apr	1753			VA	Charlotte Burns			
5	Ozwell (Ozwald)	24	Apr	1756			VA				
6	Joseph J. Joel	04	Nov	1758			VA	Temperance Walton			
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 Births listed in Vestry Book & Registry of Bristol Parrish.
 All children except William C.
 Parish records of Pacq. Parish, La (James Smith Y.)
 Estate of William not settled until 1793 - See Will Book 2,
 op 221, 222, 223, 205, 206, 207, 208, Prince Edward Co VA

OTHER MARRIAGES

Joel

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

Joseph Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband		
Birth	05	Nov	1758			VA			
Chr'nd									
Mar.	12	Jan	1787		Prince Edward	VA			
Death	10	May	1827		Lunenburg	VA			
Burial									
See Over									
Places of Residence									
Occupation									
Church Affiliation									
Military Rec. Capt.-Rev War									
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Polly Ellington									
His Father William Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Dianer Smith									
Wife's Full Maiden Name Temperance Walton									
Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife		
Birth	05	Mar	1769			VA			
Chr'nd									
Death			1804			VA			
Burial									
Compiler									
Places of Residence									
Address									
Occupation if other than Housewife									
Church Affiliation									
City, State									
Date									
Her Father* George Walton Mother's Maiden Name Martha Hughes									
Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Frances T. "Fannie" Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Sallie Burton Full Name of Spouse* Curtis R. Holmes	Birth							
		Mar.	08	Jan	1821				
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Mary A. "Polly" Full Name of Spouse* Joshua Hardv	Birth							
		Mar.	27	Dec	1820				
		Death							
		Burial							
4	Martha A. Full Name of Spouse* Creed Ellington	Birth							
		Mar.	19	Oct	1821				
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Richard Full Name of Spouse* Tabitha Johns	Birth	16	Jan	1793				Went to
		Mar.	23	Dec	1817	Lunenburg	VA		Caswell Co
		Death	02	Dec	1860				NC
		Burial							
6	Nancy P. Full Name of Spouse* Walton Knight	Birth							
		Mar.	20	May	1805	Prince Edward	VA		
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Joseph Jr. Full Name of Spouse* Mary Herring	Birth			ca 1804				
		Mar.	20	Aug	1825	Caswell	NC		
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

Joseph Harbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's
Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Husband

RESEARCHERS SAY

Birth

THERE WERE ~~2~~

Chr'd

18 CHILDREN OF

Mar.

07 May 1905

Prince Edward Va.

THE TWO MARRIAGES -

Death

Some ARE MISSING

Burial

IF THIS IS SO

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Polly Ellington

Wife's
Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

Chr'd

Death

Burial

Compiler

Places of Residence

Address

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

John Walton

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex

Children's Names in Full
(Arrange in order of birth)Children's
Date

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Children

1

William Williams
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

MO7

Mar.

Death

ANN ELIZABETH de SHAZOR

Burial

2

JOSEPH de SHAZOR
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

HYMURIA WATKINS

Burial

3

JOHN W.
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

4

SUSAN G.
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Hudson

Burial

5

Elizabeth
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

6

Elnora
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

NY Md.

Burial

7

Cassandra
Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

NY Md.

Burial

8

Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

9

Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

10

Full Name of Spouse*

Birth

Mar.

Death

Burial

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Children's Names in Full (in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
Name of Spouse*	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

1 of Joseph Yarbrough names children: Richard Yarbrough, Nancy P. Knight, Polly A. dy and Martha Ellington, Fanny F. Yarbrough and Joseph Yarbrough, Sally B. Holmes tions his late wife Temperance Yarboro. Names beloved wife Polly Yarbrough. Wife Polly Yarbrough, son John W. Yarbrough and David Street the Elder. Book 9, pages 345 and 346, Lunenburg Co., VA Circuit Court Records.

upplimental Bill Knight vs Yarborough Names: "the said Joseph Yarborough, and Walton ght and Nancy, his wife, formerly Yarborough, in the wife's right, Joshua Hardy and ly, his wife, formerly Yarborough, in the wife's right, Fanny Yarborough, Martha orough, Richard Yarborough - who are of full age - and Sally and Joseph Yarborough ants by guardian to be assigned them - which said Joseph is the husband, and the said cy, Polly, Fanny, Martha, Richard, Sally and Joseph, are children, heirs and distributees the said Temperance Yarborough, formerly Walton, dec'd.." Judge of the superior Court Chancery, of Richmond, Virginia, June Term, 1817.

records of Richmond were burned. A copy of this Supplemental Bill was found in ox of lawyer's papers that had been stored in an attic and had been stored for a ple of generations. They just happened into a genealogist's hands or this bill l be lost forever. Karen

riage bond dated 19 Dec 1785, Joseph Yarbrough and Temperance Walton, Spinster, ghter of George Walton. s/ Jos. Yarbrough and Francis Watkins, Bondsman. They ried 12 Jan 1787.

eph Y. was married twice, second wife being Polly Ellington. See attached page.

1 Book 1, p. 55, Prince Edward Co, Virginia, Will of Martha Walton - names son-in- Joseph Yarbrough...also gives one fifth of estate to the children of "my daughter, perance Yarbrough" but does not give them by name.

Book 3, p. 77, Prince Edward Co, Va., Will of George Walton names daughter Temperance ough.

and Samuel Tarry r. Oct. 17, 1749.

- 47 HINTON, CHRISTOPHER. d. June 12, 1747, p. March 18, 1747 (sic). Wit. William Dendy, Abraham (X) Hawks, Lucy (X) Hawks. Ex.wife Margaret Hinton, son James Hinton. Leg: wife Margaret Hinton plantation I now live on with 200 acres adj. for life, then to son Wood Hinton; son Thomas Hinton 200 acres on the Hunting Path where he now lives; son James Hinton 200 acres being part of land called Robert Coleman's survey; the rest of my land to be equally div. between my sons; dau. Ann Coleman; dau. Lucy Hinton; dau. Rebekah share of Negroes; each child to have his or her part within 12 months after each comes of age or marries. Slaves: Pompey, Jenny.

HINTON, CHRISTOPHER. Est. I&A d. Apr. 19, 1748, ret. by Thomas Hinton, r. May 20, 1748. Appr. Richard Jones, Richard Dennis, John Mayes. Slaves: Negro men Dick, Peter, Sambo; woman Pat; Negro boys Harry Jack, Mat. Value 253/14/0.

- 50 HINSON, CHRISTOPHER (sic). (Name also written as X'topher Hinton) Est. settlement examined and approved by Abraham Green and Hezekiah Ford Apr. 18, 1746.
- 48 JONES, JOHN (X). Of Raughley Parish. d. June 15, 1748, p. July 15, 1748. Wit. Daniel Willson, Hanah Marlyn, J. Marlyn. Ex. wife Mary Jones. Leg: dau. Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Durnen; wife Mary remainder of est.
- 50 JONES, JOHN. Est. I&A ordered by court July 15, 1748. Appr. Lodwick Tanner, Daniel Willson, J. Marlyn. Ex. Mary Jones, widow. Value 13/1/4½.
- 50 YARBROUGH, WILLIAM (X). d. (no date given) p. Dec. 16, 1748. Wit. Charles Irby, Richard Yarbrough, Richard Yarbrough, Jr. Ex. wife Ellinor, sons William and Hezekiah Yarbrough. Leg: dau. Priscilla Yarbrough; wife Ellinor Yarbrough all profits and income from my whole est. and labor of Negroes during her widowhood or life, then my personal est. to be equally div. between my children Ann Higgons, Samuel Yarbrough, Caryinhapuch (Karenhappuch) Anderson, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough, Micajah Yarbrough, and Priscilla Yarbrough; son Micajah Yarbrough 400 acres where I now live together with the plantation; g'dau. Priscilla Robertson; four sons Samuel Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Ezekiah (sic) Yarbrough, and Moses Yarbrough 400 acres of

the land S/S Little Nottoway River joining lines of Robert Bumpass, John Dyors and James Hudson to be equally divided. Slaves: Negro girl Hannah, Negro boy Jupiter.

- 51 YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Est. I&A d. May 13, 1748, r. Apr. 21, 1749. Appr. Philip Pledger, Crispin Shelton, John Nance. Ex. Elener (X) Yarbrough and Hezekiah Yarbrough. Value 118/13/0.
- 58 YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Addl. I&A ret. July 21, 1749. Appr. Benjamin Bullington, John Smith, John Nance. Adm. Samuel Yarbrough. Value 20/13/0.
- 51 HAMILTON, ANDREW. Est. I&A ret. and r. Aug. 19, 1748. Appr. Joseph Morton, Jr., Samuel Ewing, Edward Bri---ell (illegible). Adm. Alexander Hamilton. Value 49/12/11.
- 51 HILL, WILLIAM. Est. I&A ret. and r. Aug. 19, 1748. Appr. Joseph Morton, Jr., Samuel Ewing, Edward Bri---ell (illegible). Adm. William Watson. Value 10/5/0.
- 53 ROBERTSON, CHRISTOPHER. Est. I&A ret. May 19, 1749. Appr. John Smith, Thomas Tanner, Lawrance (X) Brown. Ex. Ellenor Robertson. Value 15/13/10. (NOTE: See est. settlement of Christopher and Ellenor Robertson r. May 22, 1760. W.B. 1, p. 167).
- 54 HUDSON, JAMES. d. March 16, 1747, p. Apr. 21, 1749. Wit. Edward Thweatt, John Crenshaw, Elizabeth (X) Crenshaw. Ex. sons William and James Hudson. Leg: son William Hudson plantation where he now lives and 200 acres adj.; son James Hudson place that he has been seating on over Little Nottoway River and 200 acres adj.; son Richard Hudson 200 acres,, remainder of tract adj. my son James; 4 sons William, James, Richard and Henry Hudson my 400 acres adj. Peter Jones' and Thomas Ellis' land on Buffelow of Great Nottoway to be divided equally; wife (no name given) remainder of estate.
- 54 HUDSON, JAMES. Est. Inv. ret. Sept. 15, 1749 by Ex. William Hudson and James Hudson. Slave: 1 Negro man (no name given).
- 55 STONE, WILLIAM. d. Dec. 2, 1748, p. Apr. 21, 1749. Wit. Dibdall Holt, Hugh Williams, Poindexter Mosbey. Ex. William Manire and Joseph Harper, Sr. Leg: land and all my estate in Northern Neck of Va. be sold and money equally div. between my children, viz.: Ann Manire, Margret Hammond, Phillip Stone, Elizabeth

- SMITH, dec'd., with Henry Farley and William Forster; sec. Sept. 15, 1749.
- 31 100 Pounds. Samuel Yarbrough., Adm. for (WILLIAM YARBROUGH,) dec'd., with Mathew Cabanis; sec. Apr. 21, 1749.
- 32 60 Pounds. William Hudson and James Hudson, Ex. for JAMES HUDSON, dec'd., with Edward Thweat; sec. Apr. 21, 1749.
- 32 1,000 Pounds. Thomas Green, Jr., Abraham Green, and Samuel Tarry for Thomas Green to be guardian of MARTHA GREEN, AMEY GREEN, THOMAS GREEN, WILLIAM GREEN, PHILMER GREEN, and JOHN GREEN, orphans of WILLIAM GREEN, dec'd.; sec. Oct. 17, 1749.
- 33 100 Pounds. Thomas Forster, Jr. and George Forster, for JAMES FORSTER, who has chosen Thomas Forster, Jr. to be his guardian; sec. Apr. 21, 1749.
- 33 200 Pounds. Thomas Taylor, Ex. for HENRY TOMLINSON, dec'd., with Arthur Leigh, sec. March 16, 1749.
- 34 50 Pounds. Samuel Tarry, Adm. for FREDERICK BLAKE, dec'd., with Clement Read; sec. April 21, 1750.
- 34 200 Pounds. Robert Tucker, Ex. for ROBERT TUCKER, dec'd., with Abram Cock; sec. May 18, 1750.
- 35 50 Pounds. Edward Robertson, Adm. for ELMORE (Ellenore) ROBERTSON, dec'd., with Mathew Cabanis; sec. Apr. 20, 1750.
- 36 200 Pounds. William Williamson, Theodrick Carter, and Thomas Williamson. MARTHA GREEN, orphan of WILLIAM GREEN, dec'd., has chosen William Williamson to be her guardian; sec. June 15, 1750.
- 36 100 Pounds. Thomas Tabb, Adm. for THOMAS MARKHAM, dec'd., with Hezekiah Ford; sec. March 16, 1749/50.
- 37 50 Pounds. Isham Vaughan and Thomas Spencer. THOMAS CHILDREY, orphan of JOHN CHILDREY, has chosen Isham Vaughan to be his guardian; sec. Oct. 19, 1750.
- 37 100 Pounds. Edmund Booker, Jr. and James Atwood. MARY FLOURNOY has chosen Edmund Booker to be her guardian; sec. Dec. 14, 1749. (See Guardian's Bond for Mary Flournoy sec. Aug. 21, 1747, W.B. 1, Bonds, p. 25).

- 44 300 Pounds. William Feaston, Adm. for ROGER NEAL, dec'd., with John Booker; sec. March 26, 1752. (See Adm. Bond sec. July 26, 1753, W.B. 1, Bonds, p. 39).
- 45 1,000 Pounds. Sarah Crawley, Adm. for WILLIAM CRAWLEY, dec'd., with Edward Booker and Richard Jones; sec. June 9, 1734.
- 45 200 Pounds. William Boyde, Ex. for GEORGE CALDWELL, dec'd., with James Alexander; sec. Sept. 16, 1748.
- 46 500 Pounds. Elizabeth Aplin, Ex. for RICHARD APLIN, dec'd., with Stith Hardaway; sec. March 15, 1750.
- 46 100 Pounds. Roger Thomson, Adm. for MICHAEL NOWLAND, dec'd., with John Booker; sec. March 15, 1750.
- 47 100 Pounds. Elizabeth McCaid, Adm. for JOHN MCCAID, dec'd., with Thomas Porter; sec. Jan. 18, 1750. (Will shows name as JOHN MCCAIDE).
- 47 50 Pounds. John Hudson, Adm. for ROBERT EASLEY, dec'd., with Robert Taylor and Danniell Hamblin; sec. May 14, 1736.
- 48 100 Pounds. Dorothy Clay, Adm. for JAMES COLE, dec'd., with James Clay; sec. May 17, 1745.
- 48 150 Pounds. (Elenor Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, and Hezekiah Yarbrough, Ex. for WILLIAM YARBROUGH, dec'd.; sec. Dec. 22, 1748.)
- 49 1,000 Pounds. Elizabeth Mann and Robert Mann, Ex. for FRANCIS MANN, dec'd., with William Neal and John Worsham; sec. Dec. 27, 1753.
- 49 100 Pounds. Peter Coleman, Ex. for GODFRY COLEMAN, dec'd., with William Bevill and Abraham Tally; sec. Sept. 27, 1753.
- 50 500 Pounds. Ann Tisdale and William Tisdale, Ex. for WILLIAM TISDALE, dec'd., with Matthew Wells and Joseph Ragsdale; sec. Apr. 23, 1752.
- 50 6,000 Pounds. Henry Anderson and Benjamin Ward, Ex. for HENRY ANDERSON, dec'd., with Thomas Tabb; sec. June 28, 1753.
- 51 200 Pounds. Ruth Chambers, Ex. for RICHARD CHAMBERS, dec'd., with Stephen Dodson; sec. July 23, 1752.
- 51 200 Pounds. Ann Akin, Adm. for JAMES AKIN, dec'd., with James Hudson and Stephen Worsham; sec. May 28, 1752.

WHITE, THOMAS. Certificate of Wm. Few for Gb. Lee, Col., July 23, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co.

WAGONER, HENRY. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., April 20, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

WHITESIDES, JOHN. Ex. order for bounty upon certificate of Col. Clarke, (missing). March 25, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.

WHITICEL, DR. JOHN. This is to certify that Dr. John Whiticel of South Carolina was a refugee, and did many singular services in my camp for my regiment, and I recommend a bounty for him. Elijah Clarke, Col., May 20, 1784. Referred by Land Court to Legislature for action.

WHITSET, JOHN. Certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., Nov. 24, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co. Warrant 1518.

WHITTON, ROBERT. Certificate of Jas. McNeill, Col., April 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.

WHITTON, AUSTIN. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., and Capt. Martin, May 25, 1784. Petitioner prays 250 acres in Franklin Co. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., April 23, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. Warrant 832.

WHITTON PHILIP. Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., Nov. 16, 1784. Warrant 831.

WHITTINGTON, CORNELIUS. Certificate of Jas. McNeill, Col., March 18, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.

WHATLEY, EDWARD. Certificate of Jas. Jackson, Col., July 19, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co.

WHITAKER, CAPT. JOHN. Certificate of John Twiggs, B. G., April 6, 1784. Petitioner prays bounties of 575 acres in Franklin Co. Warrant 912.

WHITAKER, SAMUEL. Certificate of Gb. Lee, Col., Sept. 6, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.

WILDS, CHARLES. Certificate as refugee soldier, Gb. Lee, Col., April 17, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

—Y—

YARBOROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Franklin Co.

YARBOROUGH, JAMES. Certificate of Samuel Jack, Col., April 24, 1784. Warrant 808. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.

YARBOROUGH, LITTLETON. Certificate as refugee Soldier, James Jackson, Lt. Col., March 22, 1784. Petitioner prays Bounty in Washington Co.

YARBOROUGH, THOMAS. Certificate as refugee soldier, Asa Emanuel, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co. 2d certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., Nov. 16, 1784. Warrant 1500.

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col. Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin Co.

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Jan. 1785.

YORK, JAMES. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Warrant 1499. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres bounty.

YORKE, JAMES. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Lt. Col., April 24, 1784. Warrant 809. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., May 24, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.

YORK, JOHN. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Warrant 1498. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 2 warrants—500 acres—in Franklin Co.

YOUNG, EDWARD. Certificate as refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. Warrant 1502. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co.

YOUNG, EDWARD. Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 575 acres in Washington Co.

YOUNG, EDWARD. Certificate as soldier in Minute Men, Samuel Jack, Col., April 26, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. Warrant 803.

YOUNG, WILLIAM. Certificate as soldier in Minute Men, Samuel Jack, Col., April 6, 1784. Warrant 804. 2d certificate of John Twiggs, B. G., March 4, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co.

YOUNG, WILLIAM. Certificate as refugee soldier. Elijah Clarke, Col., April 19, 1784. 2d certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Jan. 11, 1785. Petitioner prays 575 acres in Washington Co.

YOUNG, DANIEL. Certificate as Lieutenant, Elijah Clarke, Col., Feb. 20, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington Co. 2d certificate to Lieut. Daniel Young, Elijah Clarke, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington Co. Warrant 270.

Make several Copy

Priscilla Yarbrough

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

James Jeter

This information Obtained From:

This information Obtained From: Husband's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. info. on Husband

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Birth					Amelia Co.	Va.	
Chr'd							
Mar.	8	May	1756		Amelia Co.	Va.	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

John Jeter

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Pricilla Yarbrough

Wife's Date Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. info. on Wife

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

William Williams Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Elinor

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and sex in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

This map illustrates the Southern Railway system in the Southeastern United States, specifically focusing on the region between Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, and North Carolina. The map shows several major rivers: the Cumberland River (Cumberland R.), Powell River (Powell R.), Clinch River (Clinch R.), Holston River (Holston R.), and the South Holston River (So. Holston R.). Key locations marked include Barbourville, Saltville, Abingdon, Bristol, Kingsport, Bluff City, Elizabethton, Johnson City, Jonesboro, Watauga River (Watauga R.), Boone, Morganton, Knoxville, and Oak Ridge. The map also indicates the Cumberland Gap and the Tennessee River. The states of Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee, and North Carolina are labeled. The map shows the railway routes connecting these locations, with a prominent line running from the west (near Barbourville) through Kingsport and Bluff City towards the east (towards Morganton). Another line branches off from the west, passing through Saltville and Abingdon towards Bristol and Kingsport. A third line branches off from the main line near Kingsport, passing through Johnson City and Jonesboro towards Watauga River and Boone. A fourth line branches off from the main line near Knoxville, passing through Oak Ridge. The map also shows the Tennessee River flowing through the region.



Tennessee ca 1788 overlaid on present day counties

Ann Yarbrough

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name (1) William Durrett

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death	13	Sept.	1745	Before	Caroline Co.	Va.	
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation	Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Ann Yarbrough

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Wife
Birth			1716		Amelia Co.	Va.	
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife				Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father	William Williams Yarbrough			Mother's Maiden Name			

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Compile Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

(2) William Higgons d. before May 1775

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
1	Jonathan Jackson Durrett	Birth	June	1742					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
2	Henry Durrett	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3	Mary Higgons	Birth	10	Nov.	1744				Leonard
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11	Sept.	1765				b. 30 Jan.
	Leonard Young	Death	24	June	1815				1745 D.2.
		Burial							Oct. 1821
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.



CAROLINE COUNTY

Formed in 1727 from Essex, King and Queen, and King William counties, this Middle Peninsula county, bordered by the Rappahannock River, was named for Caroline of Anspach, consort of King George II. The county seat is Bowling Green.

CAMDEN, *Port Royal vicinity.* This wooden mansion, one of the nation's outstanding examples of the Italian Villa style, was designed by Norris G. Starkweather of Baltimore for William Carter Pratt. Construction began in 1857 on the site of the old Pratt house and was completed in 1859. The house was equipped with the latest conveniences, including central heating with cool circulating air for summer, gas lighting, running water in every bedroom, inside toilets, and a shower bath. An elaborate tower above the land entrance was destroyed when the house was shelled by a Union gunboat in 1863. Preserved in the house are the specially ordered furnishings, carpeting, and curtains, as well as Starkweather's architectural renderings. Located on the river's edge, the house served a large plantation still owned by the Pratts. Also on the property is a contact-period Indian archaeological site which yielded two unique silver medals inscribed "The King of the Machotick" and "The King of Patomeck." 16-4 (9/9/69); *National Historic Landmark.*





CAROLINE COUNTY COURTHOUSE, *Main Street, Bowling Green*. The fire that destroyed Caroline County's courthouse ca. 1830 resulted in the construction of this temple-form building with its arcaded ground floor and fine brickwork. Because of the loss of county records, the precise construction date and designer are unknown, but the building's similarity to the Madison and Page County courthouses, both erected by master builders William B. Phillips and Malcolm E. Crawford, has led to the attribution of the Caroline courthouse to them. Phillips and Crawford had been employed by Thomas Jefferson at the University of Virginia where they mastered classical proportioning and detailing. After completing that work, they built numerous public buildings and houses throughout the state. This building is believed to be the sixth courthouse to serve the county. 171-3 (4/17/73).



EDGE HILL, *Woodford vicinity*. On the edge of a bluff overlooking the bottomlands of the Matta River, Edge Hill contains two historic buildings: a brick plantation house and an antebellum academy building. The house, a fine representative of the region's rural Federal architecture, was built for Rice Schooler in 1820-21 and was enlarged ca. 1840 with the addition of the western half. The interior of the first section has highly individualized Federal woodwork. The academy building, located across a pasture, was erected in 1857 by Schooler's son Samuel Schooler, a scholar, writer, and military officer who had previously taught in academies in Hanover and Clarke counties. Known as Edge Hill Academy, the school was founded to meet the growing demand of Virginians seeking preparation for higher education. The academy closed in the late 1860s, and although its building is now used as a barn, it survives as a rare example of rural private school architecture of the antebellum period. The property contains the archaeological sites of the cabins occupied by the academy students. 16-6 (12/14/82); *Virginia Historic Landmarks Board preservation easement*.



GAY MONT, *Port Royal vicinity*. Gay Mont, on the crest of a terraced hill above the Rappahannock River valley, preserves one of the best documented old gardens in the state. The garden was the creation of its owner, John Hipkins Bernard, who during a visit to France in 1818 was much impressed by landscape and garden design there. Upon his return he laid out a formal garden with rectangular beds; its shrubbery-lined gravel paths are still intact. For this garden and the surrounding park, Bernard ordered many plants and seeds from abroad, the records for which survive in the Bernard family papers. The frame house at Gay Mont, built in ca. 1800 for Port Royal merchant John Hipkins by Richard and Yelverton Stern, burned in 1939, but the stuccoed wings and Tuscan colonnade added by Bernard, his grandson, in 1820, survived and were incorporated into the reconstructed house. Gay Mont remained in the possession of Bernard's descendants until 1996.

when it was decided to the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities with a life tenancy for the donors. 16-32 (1/18/72); *Virginia Historic Landmarks Board preservation easement*.

HAZLEWOOD ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE, Port Royal vicinity. Hazlewood was the home plantation of agrarian political economist John Taylor of Caroline, a champion of Jeffersonian Republicanism. Taylor wrote keenly perceptive political pamphlets. His *Inquiry into the Principles and Policy of the Government of the United States* (1814) is regarded as a significant contribution to American political science. Taylor also wrote essays about his experiments with improved agricultural methods at Hazlewood, published in book form as *The Arator* in 1813. The main house at Hazlewood, erected in the mid-18th century and added to by Taylor, was destroyed by fire when abandoned by the family during the Civil War. The plan of the house is shown on an April 23, 1816, insurance policy. Archaeological excavation of the site could yield new insights on a major plantation complex. 16-58 (6/19/73).



OLD MANSION, Bowling Green. The property on which this venerable pre-Georgian manor house is located originally was called Bowling Green after the long green sward before the entrance. The name was changed to Old Mansion when its owner, Maj. John Hoopes, donated property for the courthouse and permitted the newly formed county seat to take the name of his estate. The house, with its fine brickwork, hipped dormers, original sash, jerkinhead roof, and interior paneling, is an excellently preserved example of Virginia's distinctive colonial idiom. A later wood-frame, gambrel-roof rear wing adds to the house's architectural interest. George Washington and his troops camped on the lawn during the Revolutionary War. Old Mansion remains in the ownership of John Hoopes's descendants. 171-4 (11/5/68); *Virginia Historic Landmarks Board preservation easement*.



PORT ROYAL HISTORIC DISTRICT, bounded by the town limits. This tiny community on the banks of the Rappahannock was a thriving tobacco port during colonial times. Located near Thomas Roy's tobacco warehouse, the town was officially established in 1744. It prospered through the early 19th century but declined with the advent of the railroads. Thus bypassed by progress, Port Royal remains almost entirely within its original boundaries and preserves the appearance of an early Tidewater river town. Lining its several grid-plan streets are thirty-three 18th- and early 19th-century buildings, including the unusual mid-19th-century Greco-Gothic St. Peter's Episcopal Church and its colonial rectory. The town's former residents include the 18th-century teacher/clergyman Jonathan Boucher; George Fitzhugh, author and prophet of the industrialized South; the Confederate nurse Capt. Sally Tompkins; and architectural historian Thomas T. Waterman. 284-47 (12/2/69).

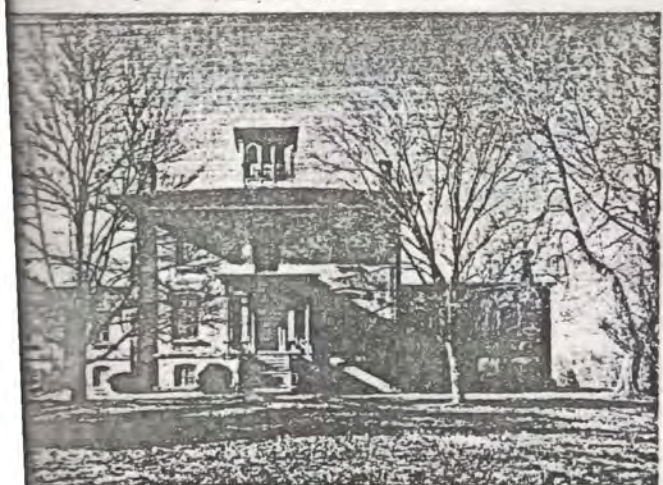




PROSPECT HILL, *Rappahannock Academy vicinity*. Prospect Hill was built ca. 1842 as the country home of Falmouth merchant Basil Gordon. With its elaborately tracced entrance, precise Flemish bond brickwork, and stone trimmings, the house displays unusually fine craftsmanship. The use of a double-pile Georgian plan and high hipped roof indicates the architectural conservatism of many of the area's wealthier residents and their lack of concern about keeping up with styles in fashion elsewhere in the country. The house is located on a high ridge overlooking the unspoiled rural scenery of the Rappahannock River valley. 16-19 (9/21/76).



SANTEE, *Corbin vicinity*. Adjacent to Prospect Hill on a ridge above the Rappahannock River valley, Santee was created in 1803 by Battaile Fitzhugh from a large family holding. The main house, an example of the rural Federal style, was erected for Fitzhugh in two sections. The two-story frame ell was built ca. 1817, and the brick front section was added ca. 1820. The ell has since had its siding removed to expose its brick nogging. The property passed to Fitzhugh's daughter Patsy, wife of Samuel Gordon of Fredericksburg. During the Gordons' tenure Stonewall Jackson and his troops camped on the grounds. Gordon requested that the soldiers not cut Santee's trees for firewood, and today the huge oaks and other varieties form one of the most impressive rural parks in the state. 16-23 (10/21/75).



SPRING GROVE, *Oak Corner vicinity*. Its stuccoed walls, bracketed cornice, and square cupola make this country mansion an excellent example of the Italian Villa style advocated for the southern states by the architectural theorist Andrew Jackson Downing. The present house, at least the third on the site, was built in 1856 for Daniel Coleman DeJarnette, whose family had owned the property since the 18th century. DeJarnette served in the Virginia House of Delegates, the U.S. Congress, and the Confederate Congress. Spring Grove's interior has heavy molded classical woodwork with its original painted graining. Other interior embellishments include a curved stair, plasterwork ceiling medallions, and marble mantels. The house is still owned by the DeJarnette family and recently has been restored. Its architect remains unknown. 16-25 (9/21/76).

DURRETT FAMILY

By Mrs. Bert Harter
Key West, Florida

Rgs Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Brackenridge Tex 76024

(Continued from V. 16, p. 178)

WILLIAM DURRETT OF CAROLINE CO., VA.

William Durrett died prior to 13 Sept. 1745 in Caroline Co., Va. He married Ann Yarbrough who survived him. A deposition of Angelina Searles, aged 60 years, taken in Caroline County on 21 Dec. 1774,¹ stated that many years ago she lived at William Durrett's and Mr. Charles Yarbrough came over and said that he had lost his Negro woman and she had left a child, to which his sister Mrs. Durrett told him it would be troublesome to raise the child. There is considerable evidence that Ann (Yarbrough) Durrett married second William Higgins who died in Caroline County prior to May 1785 when the inventory and appraisal of his estate was recorded.² In 1787 Caroline County land tax book, 383 acres charged to the estate of William Higgins was divided, 197 acres to Ann Higgins, 176 acres to James Higgins, and to error 10 acres deducted. The alterations in 1790 transferred 197 acres from Ann Higgins to Capt. William Durrett. On the personal property tax list for 1787 in the same county, Jesse Higgins was listed with Ann Higgins. At the November Court 1785, Aron Higgins, executor of William Higgins, deceased, sued Joel Higgins in case.³ The Higgins family moved to Fayette and Clark cos., Ky.⁴ Aaron Higgins married Nancy Chapman, granddaughter of Robert Durrett.

Ann Yarbrough was the daughter of William and Elinor Yarbrough who sold land to John May in Caroline County 10 Aug. 1739.⁵ William Yarbrough died testate in Amelia Co., Va., his will dated 19 July 1748 and recorded 16 Dec. 1748 mentioning daughter Anne Higgins.⁶

1 Almond vs. Davenport, Fredericksburg District Court, file 368; Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1772-76, pp. 502, 508.

2 Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1785-87, p. 50.

3 Ibid., p. 171.

4 Fayette Co., Ky., Circuit Court Book A, pp. 557-62; Kathryn Owen, *Old Homes and Landmarks of Clark Co., Ky.* (Lexington, Ky., 1967), p. 55.

5 Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1732-40, p. 552.

6 Amelia Co., Va., Will Book 1, pp. 50, 51, 58.

DURRETT FAMILY

269

William Durrett served on the jury many times from 1732 to 1740. On 13 June 1734 he was one of the appraisers of the estate of Richard Fowler and on 13 Feb. 1735/6 of the estate of Micajah Chiles.⁷ On 14 Dec. 1739 William was security for G. Yarbrough for administration of the estate of Philemon Hurt.⁸ On 13 Sept. 1745 "on the petn. of Anne Durrett It is ordered she have administration on the Estate of Wm. Durrett deced. who with Charles Yarbrough her security Acknowledged their bond for the same."⁹ Appraisers were appointed and the return was recorded 16 Nov. 1745.¹⁰

There is no surviving record of any minor children. Col. Reuben T. Durrett noted John and Henry as children of William and Ann and there is much evidence (but not documentary proof) that this is correct. There are court records of suits against Henry and John Durrett; one example: June 1772, Richard Seagor to recover \$101.5.0 and costs.¹¹ Jonathan Jackson Durrett, born 1824, stated that he was cousin to the sons of Claiborne Durrett but did not know of other relationships.

1. John Durrett died 1793-94, Caroline Co., Va.¹² He married prior to 25 Nov. 1748¹³ Catharine Goodloe, born 1 May 1720, Middlesex Co., Va., and died after June 1800, Caroline Co., Va.¹⁴ Because the Spotsylvania Co., Va., records have been published, many persons have assumed that Catharine Goodloe married John Durrett of that county; his record, however, shows that his wife was Mary, both before and after 25 Nov. 1748, the date of the will of Henry Goodloe in which he speaks of his daughter Catharine, wife of John Durrett. Here is a John Durrett who did have a wife Catharine at the right time and place. On 8 Oct. 1761 John Durrett asked that his four tithes be added to the list of Wm. Tyler, Gent.¹⁵ He has a Public Service record for the Revolution.¹⁶

7 Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1732-40, pp. 143, 321.

8 Ibid., p. 570.

9 Ibid., Order Book 1741-46, p. 523.

10 Ibid., p. 539.

11 Ibid., Order Book 1772-76, p. 71.

12 Ibid., Personal tax list 1793 (but not in 1794).

13 William Armstrong Crozier, *Virginia County Records, Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800* (New York, 1905), p. 9; George H. S. King, "The Family of Parson Henry Goodloe," *The Kentucky Genealogist*, v. 1, Apr. 1959, pp. 3-14.

14 Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1799-1802, p. 155. Catharine Durrett and Claiborne Durrett were defendants in a suit in June 1800.

15 Ibid., Order Book 1759-63, p. 259.

16 Ibid., Public Service Claims, Court Book 2, p. 10.

He appears on the Caroline County tax list regularly and in 1787 Claiborne Durrett appears in his household. In 1785 John purchased 60 acres of land from Benjamin Tompkins and in 1789 he bought 278 acres from Steven Oliver. In 1790, by error, 4 acres were deducted leaving 334 acres which continued until 1794, when it was charged to his estate.¹⁷ In 1800 it was noted "alias, Claiborne in alterations" when 43 acres were sold to Richard Wright. In 1801 Lewis Timberlake bought 204 acres which included the mill, and in 1803 Claiborne sold the final 88 (87) acres to Robert Wright. The Caroline County Order Books lists these deeds as from Catharine Durrett and Claiborne Durrett and wife Elizabeth.¹⁸ Catharine and Claiborne Durrett were also defendants in suits for debts.¹⁹

At September Court 1796 an appraisal of the estate of John Durrett was returned and recorded²⁰ and in March 1800 the accounting of Claiborne's executorship of the estate of John was returned and recorded.²¹ A suit, Durrett vs. Durrett ex. was filed in Nov. 1794: "ordered six negroes Rant, Ned, Abram, Terry, Sipher [?] & Jane be divided between plt. and def. 1 pt. to Claiborne Durrett, 1 pt. Nicholas Oliver & Betty, 1 pt. Molley Durrett, 1 pt. Ephraim Stanfield & Leah, 1 pt. Robert Wright and Aggy, 1 pt. Douglas Oliver & Caty and the infant complt. children of Henry Durrett."²²

The children of John and Catharine (Goodloe) Durrett, as listed above, were:

a. Elizabeth Durrett died between 1794 and 1800, Halifax Co., Va. She married Nicherson (or Nicholas) Oliver; the name appears both ways. He married second, 6 May 1800, Halifax Co., Va., Judith Holt.²³ By a deed of gift dated July 1807 Nicherson Oliver gave property to these children:²⁴

(1) Willis Oliver. He had received land earlier by deed.

(2) Mildred (Milly) Oliver married 27 April 1789, Halifax Co., Va., Randolph Buckley.²⁵

¹⁷ Ibid., real estate tax books and land book alterations.

¹⁸ Ibid., Order Book 1799-1802, pp. 83, 94, 126.

¹⁹ Ibid., pp. 155, 165.

²⁰ Ibid., Minute Book 1794-96, p. 260.

²¹ Ibid., Order Book 1799-1802, p. 89.

²² Ibid., Minute Book 1794-96, p. 42.

²³ Catharine Lindsay Knorr, *Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Halifax County, Virginia, 1753-1800* (Pine Bluff, Ark., 1957), p. 69.

²⁴ Halifax Co., Va., Deed Book 21, p. 484, recorded 6 Sept. 1807.

²⁵ Knorr, *op. cit.*, p. 14, consent of Nicherson Oliver.

(3) Elizabeth (Betsy) Oliver, married 7 Jan. 1806, Person Co., N.C., Jesse Link.²⁶

(4) Nicherson Oliver married 5 June 1798, Halifax Co., Va., Ann Richardson.²⁷ He received land.

(5) Felecia Oliver married 27 Dec. 1790, Halifax Co., Va., Benjamin Sneed.²⁸

(6) Agnes (Aggy) Oliver married 27 March 1792, Halifax Co., Va., William Chambers.²⁹

(7) Robert Oliver married 18 Feb. 1808, Person Co., N.C., Janny Link.³⁰

(8) Bluford Oliver married 23 Dec. 1813, Person Co., N.C., Polly Link.³¹

(9) Mary Oliver.

It seems likely that an earlier Nicherson Oliver married --- Durrett and died prior to Oct. 1781 when Benjamin Winn was appointed by the Court to act as guardian to Martica, Milly, Caty, Achilles, Caleb and Ann Oliver, orphans of Durrett Oliver, decd., in the division of the estate of Nicherson Oliver, deceased.³² Durrett Oliver died in Orange Co., Va., prior to 26 Sept. 1771 when Tabitha Oliver was granted administration on his estate.³³ Marriages for five of these children are found in Orange Co., Va., 1783-97.

b. Leah Durrett married Ephraim Stanfield. They were in Halifax Co., Va., and by 29 Dec. 1814 were living in Tennessee when they sold land in Halifax County to John Stanfield of Caswell Co., N.C.³⁴

c. Agnes Durrett married Robert Wright. He was born 1763 in Caroline Co., Va., and died there 1852.³⁵ In his Revolutionary War pension application Robert Wright stated that he was drafted in 1778 and gave details of his service. Patrick Carnall and William Coats deposed that they each served tours of duty with him and the pension was allowed. Their children were:³⁶

²⁶ Person Co., N.C., marriage bond, State Archives.

²⁷ Knorr, *op. cit.*, p. 69.

²⁸ Ibid., p. 86, consent of Nicherson Oliver.

²⁹ Ibid., p. 17, consent of Nicherson Oliver.

³⁰ Person Co., N.C., marriage bond, *loc. cit.*

³¹ Ibid.

³² Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1781-85, p. 24. T. B. Campbell, *Colonial Caroline* (Richmond, 1954), p. 495, lists these children incorrectly as Durrett.

³³ Orange Co., Va., Order Book 8, p. 137.

³⁴ Halifax Co., Va., Deed Book 25, p. 720.

³⁵ Revolutionary War pension 5.6450, Robert Wright, National Archives, Washington, D.C.

³⁶ Daughters of the American Revolution application paper 336529.

them and she signed the release 23 July 1793,⁴⁶ when their residence was given as Person Co., N.C. They lived at Oliver Springs, Tenn., which village is in three counties, Anderson, Morgan and Roane. The will of Douglas Oliver was dated 1 Feb. 1840 but there is no date of recording.⁴⁷ The sale of his estate was dated 28-29 March 1843⁴⁸ and Catherine was deceased by 9 Nov. 1843.⁴⁹ The records of Anderson Co., Tenn., are quite incomplete and no marriage records were found for the children. All of the children, except Henry, reached maturity. The first three children were by Milly Carnall and are listed to show that one cannot always be guided by names:

Charles Yarbrough Oliver, born 22 Dec. 1783, married 13 Oct. 1803 Sophia Nunally.
Lunsford Oliver, born 29 Jan. 1785, died before 1840, married 8 Oct. 1803, Milly Boyd.

Durrett Oliver, born 15 June 1787, married 18 Jan. 1806, Elizabeth Stephens.

(1) Milly (Amelia) Oliver, born 25 Sept. 1794, married 12 May 1813, Noah Pick.

(2) Henry Oliver, born 12 May 1796.

(3) John Oliver, born 12 July 1798, married 4 April 1816, Elizabeth Gollaher.

(4) Richard Oliver, born 26 June 1800.

(5) Polly Oliver, born 29 Feb. 1802, married first --- Crozier, second --- Sherly.

(6) Douglas Oliver, born 5 May 1804.

(7) Nancy Oliver, born 13 May 1807, married --- Black.

(8) William Oliver, born 26 Oct. 1809.

(9) James M. Oliver, born 19 Jan. 1812.

(10) Frances Oliver, born 26 Jan. 1814, married --- Robertson.

f. Molley Durrett.

g. Henry Durrett. He apparently died before Nov. 1794. On 9 June 1795 Leah Durrett, orphan of Henry, made choice of Henry Chiles as guardian.⁵⁰

(To be continued)

46 Halifax Co., Va., Deed Book 15, p. 609.

47 Anderson Co., Tenn., Record Book 1842-47, pp. 79-82.

48 Ibid., pp. 180-200.

49 Ibid., p. 198.

50 Caroline Co., Va., Minute Book 1794-96, p. 106.

Rea Donofue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge, Tex 76024

'YOHOGANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, LAND GRANTS

Contributed by Raymond M. Bell
Washington, Pennsylvania

The *Sims Index to Land Grants in West Virginia*, does not appear to list the land grants made in the of Yohogania County, Virginia, that is now Hancock, Brooke counties, West Virginia. The list which follows is taken from the County Abstract volumes among the Office records at the Virginia State Library. Except the grants that are now a part of Washington County, Pennsylvania, the following names are listed:

		Acres	
Alexander, John	8 Mar. 1785	403	Harmons Cr.
Barr, William	15 May 1784	1000	Hardens Ru.
Baxter, John	8 Mar. 1785	407	Ohio River
Bilderback, Charles	8 Mar. 1785	259	Cross Cree
Bowling, Henry	8 Mar. 1785	287	McMahans R
Bruce, William with Matthew Ritchie	7 Mar. 1785	693	Kings Cree.
Campbell, James	8 Mar. 1785	177, 400, 400	Indian Cre.
Campbell, James	8 Mar. 1785	400	Harmons Cr.
Campbell, James Jr.	8 Mar. 1785	400	Harmons Cr.
Craven, Abraham	12 Sep. 1785	400	Ohio River
Daugherty, Bernard	1 Sep. 1784	589	Ohio River
Decker, John	18 Nov. 1785	343	Ohio River
Decker, Moses	4 Apr. 1786	382	Cross Cree
Donohey, John	8 Mar. 1785	200	Harmons Cr.
Edgington, Thomas	8 Mar. 1785	800	Ohio River
Edie, Alexander	14 Mar. 1785	1000	Harmons Cr.
Ellison, Richard	8 Mar. 1785	400	Cross Cree
Evans, Martha	31 Mar. 1786	927	Ohio River
wife of Isaac Evans; daughter of Robert Worthington deceased; other children of Robert: Mary Worthington Robert Worthington, Thomas Worthington			
Fowler, Jeremiah	8 Mar. 1785	400	Cross Cree
Greathouse, Gabriel	8 Mar. 1785	400	Harmons Cr.
Greathouse, Harmon	8 Mar. 1785	800	Harmons Cr.
Greathouse, William	7 Mar. 1785	400	Ohio River
Greathouse, William	7 Mar. 1785	313	Harmons Cr.
Hays, John	15 Mar. 1785	274	Harmons Cr.
Herrion, James	7 Mar. 1785	400	Hardens Ru.
Hillis, Matthew	27 Sep. 1785	400	Ohio River
Hopkins, John	7 Mar. 1785	400	Adj. Robert Magee
Johnson, Jacob	8 Mar. 1785	400	Ohio River
Johnston, Benjamin	7 Mar. 1785	1000	Tomlinsons
Johnston, Benjamin	7 Mar. 1785	500	Harmons Cr.

- (1) Vivion Wright.
- (2) Beverly Wright married Mary Rennalds.
- (3) Minor Wright, born 27 Aug. 1792, died 2 July 1872, Caroline Co., Va., married 15 April 1820, Caroline Co., Va., Eliza Estes, born 13 Oct. 1797, died 15 July 1875, Caroline Co., Va.
- (4) Horace Wright, unmarried.
- (5) Woodson Wright, unmarried.
- (6) Blackson Wright, unmarried.
- (7) Elizabeth Wright.
- (8) Lucinda Wright.

d. Claiborne Durrett, born ca. 1757,³⁷ died after 1837, Caroline Co., Va. He married Elizabeth Harris who was also living in 1837. In his pension application dated 11 May 1818, Claiborne stated that he was about 61 years old, served two years in the army, was discharged at Valley Forge, Pa., and that he was a miller by trade. He appeared on the Caroline County tax lists 1787-1802 and from 1803 to 1805 was listed in Spotsylvania County. On 11 Feb. 1805 Claiborne and Elizabeth sold 30 acres of land in Spotsylvania County to William Durrett, Sr. (the tailor) and they returned to Garoline County.³⁸ On 21 March 1837 John Durrett gave a deed to Horace and Woodson Wright to secure a debt of \$210.21 which John owed Woodson. This covered all of his household and plantation utensils, plus his interest in six slaves then in the possession of Claiborne and Elizabeth Durrett, said Elizabeth holding a life interest by the will of her father, Thomas Harris, grandfather to said John Durrett.³⁹ The 1810 census of Caroline Co., Va., shows Claiborne Durrett with two males under 10, one male 10-16, two males 16-26, one male over 45, one female 16-26, and one female over 45. Their children were:⁴⁰

- (1) Fannie Durrett married 11 Jan. 1804, Caroline Co., Va., Thomas Marshall.
- (2) Achilles Durrett.
- (3) Wyatt Durrett, died 1860.
- (4) John Durrett, died after 1837.
- (5) Richard Durrett.

³⁷ Revolutionary War pension S39469, Claiborne (Claiburn) Durrett, National Archives.

³⁸ Spotsylvania Co., Va., Deed Book Q, p. 495.

³⁹ Caroline Co., Va., Wills and Deeds 1794-1863, pp. 296, 297.

⁴⁰ List given by Dean Robert Durrett (1870-1945), grandson of Jonathan Durrett (1771-1855) and maternal great-grandson of Fanny Durrett and Thomas Marshall.

- (6) Claiborne Durrett, Jr., married 2 Feb. 1818, Caroline Co., Va., Lucy Newton.

- (7) Curtis Durrett, born 31 March 1802, died 24 May 1888.⁴¹ He married 28 Dec. 1831 Matilda Tompkins, born 4 Sept. 1805, died 27 Sept. 1872, all in Caroline Co., Va. They lived at "Maple Swamp." Matilda was a daughter of Bennett and Elizabeth (Redd) Tompkins. They had two daughters, Maria Tompkins Durrett, born 29 Sept. 1832, and Elizabeth Redd Durrett, born 19 Sept. 1837.

- (8) Henry Durrett married Letty Winn.

e. Catherine Durrett, born 4 July 1768,⁴² died prior to 9 Nov. 1843,⁴³ Anderson Co., Tenn. She married 22 Nov. 1793, as his second wife, Douglas Oliver, born 24 Feb. 1753, Caroline Co., Va., died 11 Feb. 1843, Anderson Co., Tenn. At the July Court 1771, Caroline Co., Va., "it appearing to the court that Richard Oliver neglects to take care of his son Douglas Oliver or to instruct him in the principals of Christianity, it is ordered the churchwardens of Saint Margaret's Parish bind him out according to law."⁴⁴ In his Revolutionary War pension application, Douglas gave a very detailed record of his service; he served twice as a substitute for his father and once for Ephraim Stanfield. On 14 Feb. 1780 he was hired by Lewis Cragg [Craig] to go to Kentucky and make a crop for him. He was then with Gen. G. R. Clark fighting the Indians and returned home with him to Caroline Co., Va., as they were neighbors. His pension was allowed. When Catharine applied on 27 May 1843, she tore the family record from the Bible and submitted two pages. Douglas Oliver and his father spent some time in Halifax Co., Va., and Person and Caswell cos., N.C., and in the last named county Douglas married Milley Kernall [Carnall], the bond being dated 18 March 1783.⁴⁵ There are many records in these three counties for Durrett-related families. The Bible record gives 22 Nov. 1793 as the date of marriage of Catherine Durrett and Douglas Oliver. There is, however, a deed dated 2 June 1793 made by

⁴¹ *William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, 2nd ser., v. 10, p. 37; information from the Rev. Charles A. Joy, Beaverdam, Va.

⁴² Revolutionary War pension W.1466, Douglas Oliver (widow Katherine).

⁴³ Anderson Co., Tenn., Record Book 1842-47, p. 198.

⁴⁴ Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1770-72, p. 246.

⁴⁵ Caswell Co., N.C., Marriage Bonds, Genealogical Society, Salt Lake City, Utah, p. 222.

DURRETT FAMILY

By Mrs. Bert Harter
Key West, Florida

(Continued from V. 16, p. 178)

WILLIAM DURRETT OF CAROLINE CO., VA.

William Durrett died prior to 13 Sept. 1745 in Caroline Co., Va. He married Ann Yarbrough who survived him. A deposition of Angelina Searles, aged 60 years, taken in Caroline County on 21 Dec. 1774,¹ stated that many years ago she lived at William Durrett's and Mr. Charles Yarbrough came over and said that he had lost his Negro woman and she had left a child, to which his sister Mrs. Durrett told him it would be troublesome to raise the child. There is considerable evidence that Ann (Yarbrough) Durrett married second William Higgins who died in Caroline County prior to May 1785 when the inventory and appraisal of his estate was recorded.² In 1787 Caroline County land tax book, 383 acres charged to the estate of William Higgins was divided, 197 acres to Ann Higgins, 176 acres to James Higgins, and to error 10 acres deducted. The alterations in 1790 transferred 197 acres from Ann Higgins to Capt. William Durrett. On the personal property tax list for 1787 in the same county, Jesse Higgins was listed with Ann Higgins. At the November Court 1785, Aron Higgins, executor of William Higgins, deceased, sued Joel Higgins in case.³ The Higgins family moved to Fayette and Clark cos., Ky.⁴ Aaron Higgins married Nancy Chapman, granddaughter of Robert Durrett.

Ann Yarbrough was the daughter of William and Elinor Yarbrough who sold land to John May in Caroline County 10 Aug. 1739.⁵ William Yarbrough died testate in Amelia Co., Va., his will dated 19 July 1748 and recorded 16 Dec. 1748 mentioning daughter Anne Higgons.⁶

1 Almond vs. Davenport, Fredericksburg District Court file 368; Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1772-76, pp. 502, 508.

2 Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1785-87, p. 50.

3 Ibid., p. 171.

4 Fayette Co., Ky., Circuit Court Book A, pp. 557-62; Kathryn Owen, *Old Homes and Landmarks of Clark Co., Ky.* (Lexington, Ky., 1967), p. 55.

5 Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1732-40, p. 552.

6 Amelia Co., Va., Will Book 1, pp. 50, 51, 58.

William Durrett served on the jury many times from 1732 to 1740. On 13 June 1734 he was one of the appraisers of the estate of Richard Fowler and on 13 Feb. 1735/6 of the estate of Micajah Chiles.⁷ On 14 Dec. 1739 William was security for G. Yarbrough for administration of the estate of Philemon Hurt.⁸ On 13 Sept. 1745 "on the petn. of Anne Durrett It is ordered she have administration on the Estate of Wm. Durrett deced. who with Charles Yarbrough her security Acknowledged their bond for the same."⁹ Appraisers were appointed and the return was recorded 16 Nov. 1745.¹⁰

There is no surviving record of any minor children. Col. Reuben T. Durrett noted John and Henry as children of William and Ann and there is much evidence (but not documentary proof) that this is correct. There are court records of suits against Henry and John Durrett; one example: June 1772, Richard Seagor to recover £101.5.0 and costs.¹¹ Jonathan Jackson Durrett, born 1824, stated that he was cousin to the sons of Claiborne Durrett but did not know of other relationships.

1. John Durrett died 1793-94, Caroline Co., Va.¹² He married prior to 25 Nov. 1748¹³ Catharine Goodloe, born 1 May 1720, Middlesex Co., Va., and died after June 1800, Caroline Co., Va.¹⁴ Because the Spotsylvania Co., Va., records have been published, many persons have assumed that Catharine Goodloe married John Durrett of that county; his record, however, shows that his wife was Mary, both before and after 25 Nov. 1748, the date of the will of Henry Goodloe in which he speaks of his daughter Catharine, wife of John Durrett. Here is a John Durrett who did have a wife Catharine at the right time and place. On 8 Oct. 1761 John Durrett asked that his four tithes be added to the list of Wm. Tyler, Gent.¹⁵ He has a Public Service record for the Revolution.¹⁶

7 Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1732-40, pp. 143, 321.

8 *Ibid.*, p. 570.

9 *Ibid.*, Order Book 1741-46, p. 523.

10 *Ibid.*, p. 539.

11 *Ibid.*, Order Book 1772-76, p. 71.

12 *Ibid.*, Personal tax list 1793 (but not in 1794).

13 William Armstrong Crozier, *Virginia County Records, Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800* (New York, 1905), p. 9; George H. S. King, "The Family of Parson Henry Goodloe," *The Kentucky Genealogist*, v. 1, Apr. 1959, pp. 3-14.

14 Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1799-1802, p. 155. Catharine Durrett and Claiborne Durrett were defendants in a suit in June 1800.

15 *Ibid.*, Order Book 1759-63, p. 259.

16 *Ibid.*, Public Service Claims, Court Book 2, p. 18.

wife Amanda Wallace, Hebron Church, Va. Mrs. Robert T. Ford, Box 933, Roseville, Calif. 95678.

1724. CROOK. George Crook and wife Elizabeth had the following children, all born in Virginia, baptized 11 Sept. 1731, Bristol Parish: Martha, born 9 April 1715; Mary, born 28 March 1717; Tabitha, born 8 Feb. 1719; Joseph, born 28 Aug. 1722; James, born 27 Jan. 1725. All information will be thankfully received. Mrs. Gertrude Crook Dean, Midway, Ga. 31320.

1725. MOON. Want parents and birthplace of William Moon, died 1800, Albemarle Co., Va., and wife Elizabeth Martin. Had children William, Richard, Littlebury, Jacob, Judith, Susan who married Thomas Tilman, Martha, Elizabeth, Lucy, and Sarah. Believe William Sr. to have been a Revolutionary soldier. Mrs. Jimmy L. Morrow, 5231 85th Terrace, Pinellas Park, Fla. 33565.

1726. MONROE-MAPLE-WILSON-ORAM. Want parentage of Samuel Monroe who married Rachel Maple, 1819, Jefferson Co., Ohio; lived Brooke Co., W.Va., until 1830, then Harrison, Monroe, Belmont cos., Ohio. Also parentage of Thomas Wilson and Mary Oram, married 1809, Loudoun Co., Va. Were they of Mt. Pleasant Twp., Jefferson Co., Ohio, 1850? Sons John, Elias, Robert, Westwood, George. Mrs. Lindsey Austin de Voet, Box 202, Sea Island, Ga. 31561.

1727. DODSON-REAGAN-STUBBLEFIELD. Wish to exchange information with others carrying out eighteenth century research on the Dodson, Reagan and Stubblefield families of Virginia. Arthur M. Reagan, 5301 Essex Court, Alexandria, Va. 22311.

1728. CARY-ROBERTSON-SAMUEL. William M. Gary, born 1806, died 1884, King William Co., Va., married Maria Robertson, daughter of George Robertson and Ann Samuel, born 1763; George Robertson died 1824. Who were parents of George and Ann? They could have been natives of Essex or nearby counties. Oscar B. Watlington, 1301 Salisbury Drive, Midlothian, Va. 23113.

1729. YOUNG-HIGGINS-YARBROUGH. Leonard Young, born 30 Jan. 1745, died 2 Oct. 1821, Fayette Co., Ky., married 11 Sept. 1765 Mary Higgins, born 10 Nov. 1744, died 24 June 1813, according to family Bible cited in Edythe Cowherd Newton, *Cowherd Genealogy* (Lyndon, Ky., 1962), pp. 329-30. Mary Higgins was daughter of William Higgins (see this magazine, pp. 268-69) but if born 1744 cannot be a child of his wife Ann Yarbrough who was

Still widow of William Durrett 13 Sept. 1745. Is date of birth in Bible incorrect or did William Higgins have a first wife? John Frederick Dorman, 2022 Columbia Road, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

- V. 15, p. 100, line 7: Milly (Durrett) Johnson, not Aquilla Johnson, left the will proved 13 June 1821 in Fayette Co., Ky.
- V. 15, p. 102, line 31: Insert Mildred Durrett between Judith Durrett and Pleasant Durrett in list of children of Capt. William Durrett.
- V. 15, p. 174, line 26: Marshall Durrett moved in 1803 to North Garden, Albemarle Co., Va., not to North Carolina.
- V. 15, p. 284, line 29: Elizabeth Durrett was born 14 Feb. 1771, not September.
- V. 15, p. 284, line 34: Frances Durrett married 1 March 1801 Roley Mardis (from Orange Co., Va., marriage bonds).
- V. 15, p. 3: Mrs. Malcolm Gardner, Arlington, Va., has provided information that in the Madison Papers of the Shane Collection at the Presbyterian Historical Society in Philadelphia, Pa., is the account book of Ambrose Madison for 1725 and 1726. In the accounts for 1725 are the names of "Richard Durratt" and "Frances Durratt" and in the accounts for 1726 are "Frances Durratt," "Richard Durratt," "Francis Durratt Junr" and "W^m Durratt."
- V. 16, p. 160, line 11: Correct Sooky Snith to Smith.

Col. William Davis, Commissioner of the War Office, Richmond. The divisions laid off in this county for furnishing clothing agreeable to Act of Assembly have all complied and lodged 32 suits of clothes in his hands.

1781, Sept. 8 - List of people on board the *Peggy* sloop: William Hannah, master; Jno. Bond, mate; James Foot, Harry Harmond, Black James, Negro boy Will. [See *Calendar of Virginia State Papers*, v. 2, p. 403.]

1781, Sept. 8 - Extract from letter of Daniel Teasdale, Clerk to Capt. Holmes, A.D.Q.M. for the district of Petersburg, to Maj. Claiborne. Concerns an angry letter written by Mr. Richard Yarbrough in regard to Mr. Davies' impressing Bonner's wagon.

1781, Sept. 9 - Letter of Joseph Nevill and Jonathan Heath, Commissioners, at Hampshire, to the Commissioners of the War Office. They were directed by Col. Brown in March to deliver all grain to Capt. Stephen Ashby who was appointed Deputy Commissary for the County. Ashby was superceded and another appointed, who refused to act. A company of light horse raised in the county used some of the corn.

1781, Sept. 9 - Letter of John Robertson at Richmond to Col. Davies. Capt. Russell and Major Claybourn have applied to him for appointment of a commissary at that post to issue to Continental troops only. Mr. Paton would rather issue to the state.

1781, Sept. 10 - Letter of Turner Southall to Governor Thomas Nelson. Regarding the conduct of men engaged in the boat business.

1781, Sept. 10 - Letter of Thomas Read at Charlotte to Col. William Davies at the War Office. The Deputy Commissioner of the Provision Law in this county has resigned and is removing to Kentucky.

1781, Sept. 10 - Letter of Richd. Young [Acting Deputy Quartermaster] at Fredericksburg to Col. Davis. He will send wagons and clothing as soon as collected.

1781, Sept. 7 - At a Court of inquiry held at Walls Bridge Camp for inquiring into the conduct of Dr. Archd. Campbell, a soldier in the militia from Surry County. Present: Capt. Faulcon, Capt. Williams, Capt. Bailey, Lt. Bonner, Lt. Browne, Lt. Davis, Lt.

Barham
He
servan
smallp
Rich
ments.
Sig

1781,
Sur
Pap
Lt. Bo
Ens. M
Dr.
camp a
to be
Ric
Putney
Sig

1781,
phy
Cou
asks
patien
is inc

1781,
Ric
of
to ac
Depar
offic
Assis

1781,
Mi
Wa
Rice

1781,
G
a

1781
T
d
of t
of i

By Mrs. Bert Harter
Key West, Florida

(Continued from V. 15, p. 286)

FRANCIS DURRETT I OF CAROLINE CO., VA.

The first record of Francis Durrett is a patent dated 7 July 1724¹ for land which fell into St. Margaret's Parish, Caroline Co., Va., and joined John Rogers and Jonathan Clerk [Clark?]; by 1727 ~~he~~ joined William Yarbrough and in 1728 John Wright.² On 11 April 1734 Frans. Durrett was one of the appraisers of the estate of James Merrit.³ In a suit of Francis Durrett against William Yarbrough on 8 June 1739 the Court found for the plaintiff £4.⁴ On 10 June 1746 among those ordered to help clear and keep in repair the road from South River Bridge to the new church were Francis Durrett, Sr., Nicholson Oliver, John Wright, Francis Durrett Jr., Moses Carnall and John Rory.⁵ This was Bull Church, erected on lands of Charles Yarbrough, just east of present Ladysmith.⁶ On 15 Aug. 1747 a petition of Benja. Hubbard, Gent., against Frans. Durrett was dismissed, being agreed,⁷ and on 12 May 1749 Francis Durrett was appointed surveyor of the road in the room of Daniel Tompkins.⁸ On 13 Aug. 1752 he was one of the appraisers of the estate of James Debrisee, of which Bartholomew Durrett was administrator.⁹ It is possible that some of these records refer to Francis Durrett, Jr.

On 11 Aug. 1757 the last will of Francis Durrett, deceased, was presented by John Durrett one of the executors named and Francis Durrett, heir at law, in open court declared he had no objections to the will being proved and relinquished his executorship. Being further proved by William Waller, Gent., one of the witnesses, the will was admitted to record. Dillard Harris, John Wright, Samuel Haws Jr., Natha. Winston, or any three of

1 Virginia Land Patents, v. 12, p. 43.

2 T. E. Campbell, *Colonial Caroline* (Richmond, 1954), pp. 310, 313-14.

3 Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1732-40, p. 139.

4 *Ibid.*, p. 537.

5 *Ibid.*, Order Book 1741-46, p. 589.

6 Campbell, *op. cit.*, p. 100.

7 Caroline Co., Va., Order Book 1746-54, p. 61.

8 *Ibid.*, p. 148.

9 *Ibid.*, p. 334.

1-2-2-0 Cunliff, John 1-9-34-0
2-2-0 Cogbill, Philip 1-0
1-1-3-0 Cole, William 1-1-1-0
2-7-6-2 Cheatham, William inspect-
s w of Wm. or 1-3-7-2
am T Hork McCredey, George 2-1-1-0
Cobbs, John 5-1-4-2
Clark, Thomas Cener [Sr.]
1-2-4-3 1-1-2-1
-1 Clark, James 1-0
10-1 Cary, Miles 1-2
1-3-6-1 Cliborn, John 1-1-1-0
age Campbell, Archd. 1-3-3-3
1-0-3-0 1 coach
3-3-0 Blare, John Trust for
-3-3-0 Claborn 1-3-10-4
Crass, William 1-1-1-0
-3-0 Cliborn, James 1-3-4-2
1-5-3-0 Cheatham, Eleazar 1-4-4-0
1-3 Cheatham, Branch 1-6-8-2
1-1-1-0 McConoco, Jarrauld jr.
r. 2-2-1-0 1-1-2-2
3 Clark, Sammuel 1-4-5-0
d 1-0 Cheatham, James 1-1-2-0
n 1-2-0-1 Cary, Henry 1-1
1-0-1-0 Cruess, Peche 1-0
2-1-0 Clark, Ellison jr. 1-2-3-1
1-0 Childress, Thomas C. 1-0
-3-5-1 Dunlavah, John 1-0
1-2-1-0 Dunlavah, Antony 1-0
5-1 Dru, Cary 1-0
-4-1 Dunlavah, Richard 1-0
-1 Day, Solamon 1-0
Cenor [Sr.] Davidson, Robert 1-0-3-1
ordinary license
1-4-5-0 Doss, Parker 1-1
1 1-3-3-1 Ellett, James 1-6-3-1
-1-2-0 Elam, Godfrey 1-0
1-1-1-0 Elam, William jr. 1-1-1-0
Cenor [Sr.] Elam, Branch 4-8-8-1
Elam, Peter 1-0-0-1
1-0-2-0 Elam, Charles 1-3-2-0
1-1-1 Elam, William B. 1-5-2-1
-0-9-0 Elam, Burrell 1-1
s 2-6-2-0 Ellett, Robert 2-6-6-0
-13-22-2 Edwards, William 1-9-13-2
Ellett, John 1-1-1-0
1-1 Elam, Richard 1-4-7-0

(To be continued)

them, were ordered to appraise the estate.¹⁰ The will was further proved by Jonathan Gibson on 12 Oct. 1758.¹¹ We can be sure of only one son of Francis Durrett, Sr.:

1. Francis Durrett, II. He married before 1746 Rebecca Winn. The name of his wife is by tradition; there was definitely, however, a relationship in some way with the Winn family

At March Court 1781, on the motion of William Durrett, certificate was granted him to obtain a probate of the will of Francis Durrett. James Tompkins, Joel Higgins, Benjamin Tompkins and Henry Yarbrough were to appraise the estate; this was returned and recorded in Aug. 1781. In Jan. 1782 his executor's account was ordered examined and settled.¹²

At the Nov. Court, 1785, "Francis Durrett, Ann Durrett, and Jane Chewning compl. agnst. William Durrett adm. of Rebecca Durrett deft - This day came the parties by their counsel and on hearing the bill and answer and other exhibits in this cause the court are of the opinion and do accordingly decree and order that the estate of the said Rebecca Durrett deceased by sold and that the administrator of the said Rebecca do pay to the complaints each one third part of the nett proceeds arising therefrom."¹³ Earlier in that month William Durrett had been granted administration on the estate of Rebecca and it was ordered appraised.¹⁴

In Newberry District, S.C., at a Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions in July 1791 "A petition of Benedict [probably should read Benjamin] Durrett, Lucy Rice, William Durrett and Francis Durrett was presented in Court ordered that the Clerk set the County Seal to a Power of Attourney and send to the State of Virginia, empowering James Kelly to obtain their Sequis belonging to them, left by their Grand Father Francis Durrett and Aunt, Rebekah Durrett."¹⁵ These were the children of Thomas Durrett and James Kelly was their step-father. Unfortunately, the Caroline County court orders are missing for this period and we do not know if James Kelly arrived with this order six years late. It would seem that communication within the family was rather slow. The children of Francis Durrett II:

¹⁰ *Ibid.*, Order Book 1755-58, p. 302.

¹¹ *Ibid.*, p. 392.

¹² *Ibid.*, Order Book 1781-85, pp. 1, 15, 34.

¹³ *Ibid.*, Order Book 1785-87, p. 193.

¹⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 162.

¹⁵ Newberry Co., S.C., Minutes 1785-98, p. 413 (WPA copy, South Carolina Archives, A-542), Order #638.

a. Thomas Durrett, died ca.1789, N.S.C. He married ca.1768 Agnes Goree March 1750 and died ca.1822. She was of the Huguenot, Daniel Goree, who di Newberry Dist., S.C., 1800-01.¹⁶ The Thomas Durrett are mentioned in his which also shows that his widow married Kelly.¹⁷

(1) Benjamin Durrett, born 4 Dec died 12 May 1827, near Holt, Ala. ca.1788, Newberry, S.C., Margaret they left South Carolina and sett Warrior River, near Holt, Tuscaloosa where his tombstone reads "To the Benjamin Durrett of Newberry, Sou Died 12 May 1827, aged 57 years, children were Thomas Durrett (mar Alewine), William Durrett (married Arnold), Lewis Durrett, Elizabeth Durrett, and Jack Durrett (killed before 1818).

(2) Lucy Durrett. She married Edmund Rice.

(3) William Durrett. He was s Co., S.C., on 23 Sept. 1809 when 71 acres of land on Broad River t of Sarah and Joseph Fish.¹⁸

(4) (Joseph) Francis Durrett, Randolph Co., Ala. He married be Penelope Cock. Francis was not father died and the estate papers for schooling. Shortly after 179 with his step-father and ran away 23 June 1809 Andrew Cock of Grays 65 acres of land to "Francis Durr Penelope Durrett his wife."¹⁹ Th called "Susy's Bottom," to John C 1810 but did not acknowledge or r until 27 May 1817.²⁰ By 1817 Fra on the tax list in Franklin Co.,

¹⁶ Newberry Co., S.C., Will Book C, June 1800, proved 19 March 1801, record

¹⁷ *Ibid.*, Estate #117, Box 5, packa George Leland Sumner, *Newberry County, Historical and Genealogical* (n.p., 1950) on this family supplied by Miss Myra A

¹⁸ Newberry Co., S.C., Deed Book K,

¹⁹ Grayson Co., Va., Deed Book 2, v

²⁰ *Ibid.*, Deed Book 3, p. 485.

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Tex 76024

Ms. Ophelia Kessler
Box 261
Newcastle, TX 76372

18 Jan 90

Dear Ms. Kessler:

It was quite kind of you to respond to my query to Mr. Yarbrough. I am very sorry to hear of his death. The book he wrote is a very good start on the YARBOROUGH family history.

It is a great pity that the early records of Virginia are in such shambles. There have been many fires and destruction by two major wars. But, disestablishment of the Anglican church which kept all records prior to 1787 brought about much problems in this area (I love to blame it all on the baptists - ha! ha!). This brings to mind something--have you checked the records of the Anglican Parish of Amelia County? I don't have the name at hand, but there may be some information there. Caroline County had five, I believe, but now only three parishes (St. Mary's, St. Margaret's, and St. Asaph's). I don't know what happened to Drysdale Parish and I think there was another one also. It is difficult to imagine the Caroline County of the 1700's--rich and well organized plantation land of Anglicans which today is quite scrubby, with much worn out land and full of religions which, shall we say, "came after" the disestablishment. I thought on this when I passed one of the old historic churches in St. Margaret's Parish the other day--a methodist church but built very much in the Anglican low-church style.

Ann Yarbrough married Wm. Durett and their son, John, m. Catherine Goodloe. Catherine's first cousin, Rev. (Parson) Henry Goodloe fell under the influence of the baptists in the early 1700's through his association with the Waller family. The Wallers and the Goodloes were "major gentry" of the county and when Henry Goodloe (Parson) and one of the Wallers were arrested at the house of Henry Goodloe (who had let Rev. Waller preach at his house), it was a great embarrassment to both the Waller and the Goodloe family. When Henry came before the magistrates of St. Margaret's Parish, the Goodloes moved that the court declare him insane because of his associations with a dissenter sect such as the baptists and this is what the court did to relieve the family of further embarrassment and problems. The Wallers were no less horrified as they had come to Virginia from Buckinghamshire and played a very large role in the formation of the Dominion of Virginia, including serving as vestrymen (in fact, senior warden, in St. George's Parish in Spotsylvania County).

I just took a photograph of the Goodloe plantation the other day when I was in Caroline County. While there I spoke to a Mrs. Durett, age 86, who lives right across from the main store in Thornburg, VA. The Goodloe Plantation, pictured in Prof. Paul Goodloe's book, has been immaculately restored by Mr. Richard Young (Only one wing had deteriorated beyond repair.) and it is beautiful. Ann Yarbrough's son, John Durett married Catherine Goodloe who was raised there. It is two miles south of Thornburg.

I am enclosing some few papers for you, but you are to be very much complimented on your research and I feel sure you have a good many of them already. I first learned of my kinship to the Yarbrough's through researching my mother's great grandmother, Mary Jane Sneed, dau. of Benjamin Sneed, m. Felicia Oliver, great granddaughter of Ann Yarbrough (see chart). Most of what I have learned has been through the article of Mrs. Burt Harter and the book on the Goodloes by Prof. Paul Goodloe. Mrs. Harter has immaculately documented her research. I suspect she may not be living now. I tried to get her telephone number but there is no Harter living now in Key West, Florida. There is a Kurt Harter in Key Largo who may be related. She must have been a great lady and I have a lot of respect for her.

These last four years have found me working about 50% of my time in England and I am familiar with Lincolnshire, having visited Lincoln, Sleaford, Boston, Skegness, and of course, in honor of Capt. John Smith, Willoughby! I enclose a map copy with the village of YARBURGH in case you do not have this. Other papers of interest:

Extracts from King William County Records: 1704: Richard Yarbrough and Sarah, his wife....
(VA HIST MAG)

1720 Surveys of Jas. Taylor
Wm. Y. 400 Acres
Rich. Y. 400 Acres
John Y. 150 acres
Richard Y. 300 acres

Virginia Quit Rent Rolls, 1704
(King William County)

Various Land Transactions

P.S.: The Parish Church of St. John's Parish is still standing and has recently been restored - very beautiful. The Braxtons (ref Carter Braxton of Dec. of Indep.)

Wm. Y. 400 acs. K.W. CTY, 1724
Ric. Y. 500 acs., K.W. CTY, 1724
Ric. Y., 400 acs., K.W. CTY, 1727
Ref. to Frances Duratt and Charles Charles Yarbrough (bro. of Ann) 13 Oct. 1727.
Wm. Y. 250 acs. K.W. CTY, 1726.
Edward Y. plantation referenced, May, 1705, K.W. CTY
Ed. & Wm. Y. 500 acs. K.W. CTY, 1723
Charles Y. & John Y. 368 & 400 acs., resp. K.W. CTY. (whoops, forgot to record date!)

Orange CTY Tithe Lists, 1734, 1738, 1739:

Richd. Y.; Joshua Y.
Blanford Cem. Tombstone of Richd. Y., d. 1702.
Ref. re Richd. Y. tombstone, Blanford Ch., Bristol Parish
St. Margaret's Parish, 1721 - present Boundaries (Diocese of VA)
Refs. re Wm. Y. (400; 400 250 acres in Caroline Cty.; 1732-45 jurors of Caroline (Ch., Wm., Griggs, & Ch. Y.); 1751 Wm. Y. = guardian Mathew Peatross; Bull Ch. on property of Charles Y. (nr. Ladysmith, Caroline CTY)
Caroline CTY, Social Life: The Taverns:
1767-76: James Y. at Bull Church
Deed Fragment, K.W. CTY, 1721, signed by John Y. & Abigail Y.
Will of Wm. Y. Will in Amelia CTY which

Yes, I will try to make you a photo of this. My uncle, Thomas Hockett, is bur. in this same cem.!

mentions Ann Higgins (m. (1) William Durett).

And, finally, the information found in the VIRGINIA COLONIAL ABSTRACTS 1633-1646 in YORK COUNTY. 25 May 1646. Richard Pasmuch gives Edw. Yarborough, Jr. a cow (wish someone loved me as much, don't you!!!). Was there an Edward, Sr. who came over with Richard, Sr. who m. F. Proctor in London in 1635? It seems there may have been perhaps two brothers who came very, very early.

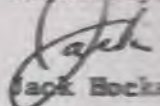
It is all very difficult to sort out, isn't it? It makes you wonder where the family bibles all went to, the lists, the personal records, etc.

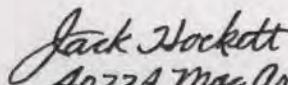
I will pass on any further "early" things I find and I am very interested to receive what you may have on the early VA Yarboroughs. There are still quite a few listed here (perhaps 25 listed in the Richmond Tel. Dir.).

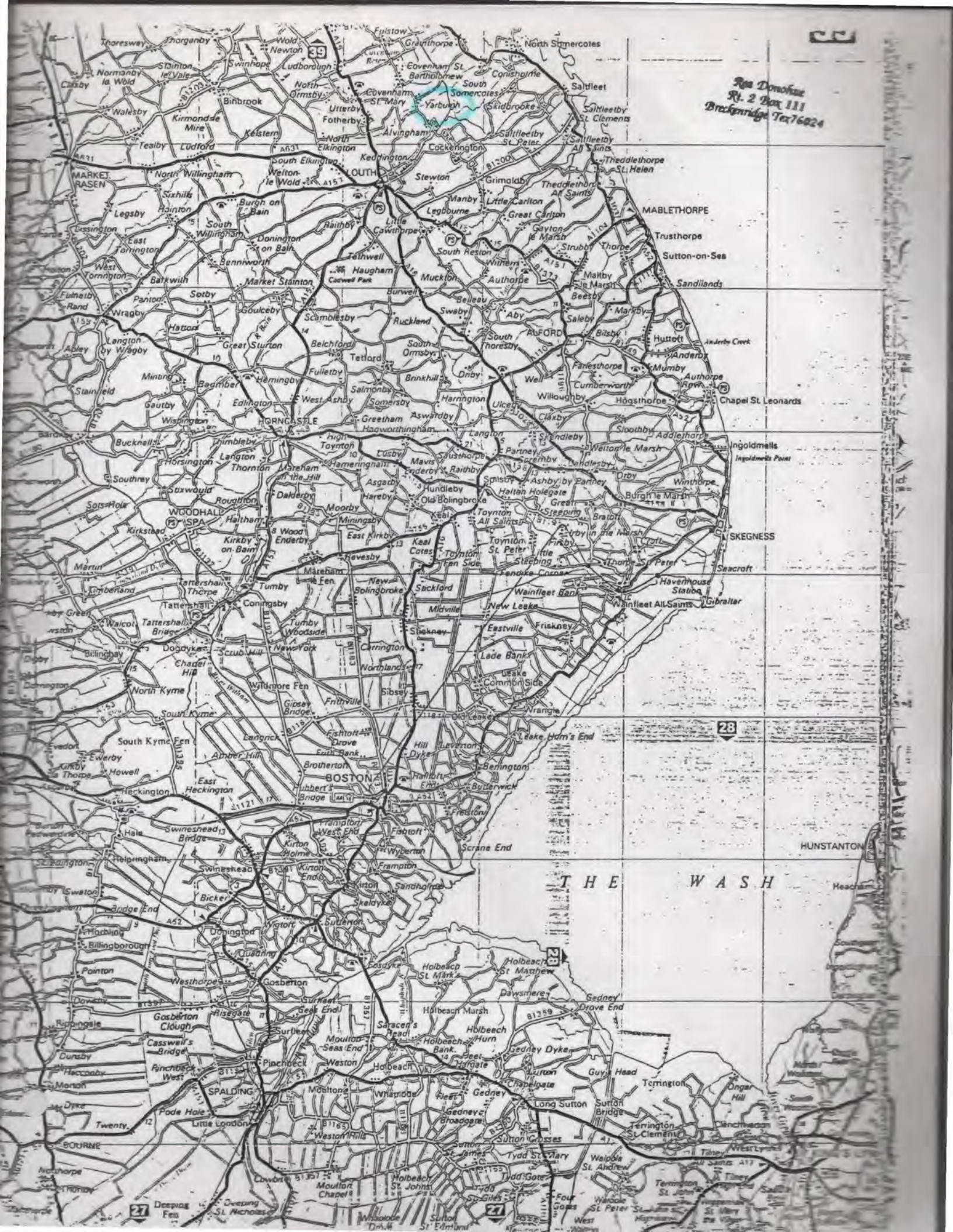
I am impressed with your handling of the Virginia history -- the division of the counties, etc. As you may know, we started with 8 shires in 1634. York was an original shire as was Henrico (where Richmond is located). Each shire was divided into Anglican parishes (about every 15 miles) and these still exist today but in Colonial times they served as what we today call "magisterial districts" and the vestrymen were today's "county commissioners". The parishes still exist today. Henrico County is: St. John's (Ric.), Tuckahoe, and Varina. Hanover is St. Paul's and St. Martin's; Chesterfield is Manchester and Dale. York County where our Edward got his cow was: Marston (Skimono), Middleton (Middle Plantation), Kiskiac (pron. "cheesecake"), and Charles River Parishes. Marston and Middleton formed Bruton in 1674. Kiskiac and Charles River formed eventually the present day York-Hampton Parish. Perhaps there is more information in the histories of these parishes on the Yarboroughs for, you see, the statement you sent me regarding Richard (who immigrated after m. F. Proctor in London - was this it? I don't have my notes with me now - post 1635, it says "came to Amelia County"). Well, Amelia County area was not much settled until very late 1600's, early 1700's, so he most likely came to the lower peninsula, i.e., Counties of Elizabeth City, Warwick, Charles City, James City, York, and New Kent, for even the middle peninsula: counties of Gloucester, King William, King and Queen, Middlesex was not much open to settlement until 1640's, particularly areas other than Gloucester. Middlesex became rather settled after separating from Lancaster. This was about 1650's; 1660's. The northern neck was not settled until 1650+.

I hope you are doing well. I enjoy my historical readings. I hope that what I send you will be of some help and good luck with your newsletter. I read some of it on microfilm at the LDS Genealogical Library, 5600 Monument Ave., Richmond, just last night and wanted to photocopy some more things for you but the machine was broken (what luck!). Keep in touch, please and Best Wishes!

Sincerely,


Jack Hockett

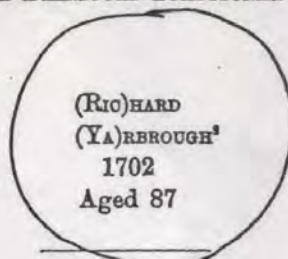

4072A MacArthur Ave.
Richmond, Va. 23227
804-262-7622



Rae Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Brackleybridge Tex 76024

Wm. + Mary
Quarterly
V II

OLD BLANDFORD TOMBSTONES.



233
Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Tex 76024

WILLIAM CORLING

Departed this life

Nov. 16. 1852

In the 84 year
of his age.

ELIZABETH CORLING

Wife of Wm. Corling

Departed this life

May 19. 1839.

In the 84 year
of her age.

IN

MEMORY OF

CHARLES CORLING

Native of Ashford

COUNTY OF KENT

ENGLAND

Came to VIRGINIA 1783

Died January 14 1814,

AGED 43 YEARS,

Leaving an affectionate

Wife and three Children

Viz. William—Charles—&

Eliza, to deplore the
loss of a kind Husband
and tender Father.

Rea Donofue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Brackridge Tex 76024

Here Lyes also y^e body of Hannah
Williams, daughter of Thomas Williams
and Rachell his wife, who died July y^e 14
1747 aged 3 Years & seven weeks

NOTES.

1. JOHN HERBERT.—Within the past eighteen months this tombstone was, under the direction of relatives, removed from Puddledock, in Prince George Co., Va., and placed in Blandford churchyard. The *Virginia Gazette* for August 7, 1752, has an advertisement inquiring for "the descendants of Mr. John Herbert, late merchant on James River, who formerly married Miss Frances Anderson of said place, and died in the year 1704 or 1705, and what arms he bore is said to be cut on his tombstone. He left two sons, Butler and Richard, and one daughter, named Martha, who married Mr. James Powell Cocke about the year 1718."

★ 2. RICHARD YARBROUGH.—In connection with this stone the following note, taken from Slaughter's *Bristol Parish* (first edition, 1846), may prove of interest:

Richard Yarbrough 1702—aged 87.

The above inscription is on a soft, free-stone slab. There is a trace above the cypher, making it read 1762. From my knowledge of this stone, and acquaintance with engraving, I think 1702 was the original inscription.

J. DAVIDSON, *Keeper of Graveyard*.

(To be continued.)

PERSONAL NOTICES FROM THE VIRGINIA GAZETTE.

DEATHS.

Mrs. Mary Braxton, daughter of the late Col. Carter, President of the Council of this Colony, and wife of Mr. George Braxton, of King and Queen, last Friday. Williamsburg. Sept. 22, 1736.¹

Capt. Arthur Mosely, of Henrico county, killed by being thrown from his horse. Oct. 13.

Mr. Thomas Booth, in Gloucester county, a justice of the peace for many years and considerable merchant. Nov. 5.

Mrs. Susannah Skaife, wife of Rev. John Skaife,* of Stratton Major parish, King and Queen county. Nov. 12.

¹ This date and others given, except where expressly stated otherwise, give the date of the paper in which the notice occurs.

* From the admission register of St. John's College: "John Skaife, born at Ledburgh, Yorkshire, son of John Skaife, husbandman (*agricola*); bred at Ledburgh under Mr. Wharton; admitted sizar for Dr. Berry, tutor and surety Mr. Orchard, 4 April aet. 18." In Bruton Parish Register, among the death notices are: "Nov. 3, 1736, Mrs. Skaife, wife of the Rev. Mr. John Skaife, rector of Stratton Major." "Nov. 6, Mr. John Skaife himself."

DURETT

OLIVER

SNEED/SNEAD

*Father: George Goodlow (Kiddlow)
of Aspull, Wigan
Parish, Lancashire,
England*

- (1) William Durett (Caroline Cty, VA. d. pre -
13 Sept 1745 in Caroline
Cty., VA)

m. Ann Yarbrough (It is believed she
married secondly William
Higgins)

DAUGHTER OF:

FR. William Yarbrough
d. testate in Amelia Cty.
VA 10 Aug 1739 (will date:
19 Jul 1748)

MO. Elinor

- (2) John Durett (Had brother Henry, other siblings,
if any, unknown), d. 1793-94,
Caroline County, VA

m. Catharine Goodlow, prior to 25 Nov 1748 DAUGHTER OF:
b. 1 May 1720, Middlesex Co., VA
d. ante June 1800, Caroline Cty, VA

FR. Henry Goodlow

MO. Elizabeth (Todd?)

Note: Among other lands purchased in 1789
278 acres from Steven Oliver!

- (3) Elizabeth Durett b. _____, d. bet. 1794
and 1800 in Halifax Cty., VA:
m. Nicherson (or Nicholas) Oliver
(Note: Name appears both ways)

Bros. & Sis. of Eliz.:

--Leah Durett --Molly D.
--Agnes Durett --Henry D.
--Claiborne Durett
--Catherine Durett

- (4) Felicia Oliver, b. _____, d. _____
m. Benjamin Sneed, 27 Dec. 1790, Halifax
Cty., VA

(see deed of Eliz. Durett and
Nicherson Oliver July 1807)

Bros. & Sis. of Felicia:

Willis----
Mildred (Milly), m. 27 April 1789, Randolph Buckley HLFX
Eliz. (Betsy), m. 7 Jan 1806, Jesse Link, Person Cty, NC
Nicherson, m. 5 June 1798, Ann Richardson, HLFX CTY
Agnes, m. 27 March 1792, William Chambers, HLFX CTY
Robert, m. 18 Feb 1808, Janny Link, Person Co., NC
Bluford, m. 23 Dec. 1813, Polly Link, Person Co., NC
Mary----

- (5) Oliver Sneed
m. Rachel Eastner

cont.: Ollie Anna Henderson (Gladys)
(9) m. Oliver Hockett

- (6) Mary Jane Sneed
comp.: Vincent Browning

(10) Thomas Jack Hockett

- (7) Charles Browning Sneed
m. Louisa McNew

- (8) Lea Anna Sneed
m. Wayne Henderson

282 283



P. 310 - William Yarbrough
400 acres

on W. side of L. Branch
adj. Robert Baker &
Wm. Cochran

311 400 acres First bet. Reddy Creek &
North Anne

313 250 acres n. side S. Fork of So. River
adj. Francis Dunnett

P. 354 - 1732-45 Caroline Jones
City

Charles Yarbrough

Wm.

Triggs

Charles

1751 - Wm. ^{ward} Yarbrough = guardian
mother Reatron

Bell Church - on property of
Charles Y. m. Sally Smith

Social Life: The Taverns

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckinridge Tn 36024

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111

413

Date	Licensee	Location and Remarks
1748-49	Betty Coleman	First courthouse — Samuel Coleman's stand.
1748-55	Luke Burfoot	Port Royal—Oliver Towles stand.
1749-?	John Pendleton	"late home of John Martin"—Clifton, Drysdale Parish.
1749-53	Edmund Taylor	St. Margaret's Parish—Needwood.
1750-52	Alexander Ross	Port Royal.
1750-62	Henry Burk	Thomas Burk I's stand; Burk's bridge.
1750-57	Sussannah White	Thomas White's stand — White's (Burk's) shop.
1750-81	Dr. George Todd	Villborro.
1750-59	William Johnston	First courthouse — Samuel Coleman's stand.
1751-52	George Keeling	St. Mary's Parish—site unknown.
1752-56	Stephen Haynes	Lower Drysdale — Richard Murray's stand.
1752-73	Thomas Pittman	Tuckahoe valley.
1752-55	Benjamin Long	Thomas Roy's stand—Port Royal.
1753-57	Phillip Taylor	Needwood—Edmund Taylor's stand.
1754-56	John Carneal	Upper St. Margaret's, exact site unknown.
1755-75	William Fox	Port Royal.
1756-80	Benjamin Hubbard	Lower Drysdale — Stephen Haynes stand.
1756-62	John Allmond	Doguetown bridge—John Dyer's stand.
1756-69	William Meacham	St. Margaret's Parish—Chesterfield?
1757-65	John Dudley	St. Margaret's, perhaps White Chimneys.
1758-72	Paul Thilman	Needwood.
1758-62	Abraham Mitchell	Near Conway's warehouse—Garrett's stand.
1759-71	Francis Coleman	First courthouse — Samuel Coleman's stand.
1759-74	Aquilla Johnston	Guinney bridge, north side of Mattapony.
1760-70	William Johnston	Second courthouse, moved to new location after Francis Coleman became of age and demanded Coleman's tavern; his son, James, persuaded court to hold some sessions in building nearby.
1761-63	Zachery Benson	Location unknown.
1762-65	James Gouge	Port Royal "in a room of his home."

Relation to Anne? = BRO.

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckinridge Tn 36024

THE PEOPLE

413

Date	Licensee	Location and Remarks
1762-73	George Taylor	Near Conway's warehouse.
1762-72	Thomas Burk II	Burk's bridge; the Burk family's stand.
1763-65	John Bowcock	Port Royal.
1763-64	William Graves	Location unknown.
1763-66	William Parker	"at his home"—lower Drysdale Parish.
1766-81	Edward Powers	Port Royal.
1767-76	James Yarbrough	Bull Church.
1769-76	Humphrey Edmunds	Chesterfield.
1770-78	Richard Johnston	Second courthouse — William Johnston's stand.
1772-81	John Alexander Still	Port Royal.
1772-76	Nathaniel Norment	Reedy Mill.
1772-81	Hannah Coleman	First courthouse — Samuel Coleman's stand.
1773-81	John Burk	Burk's bridge—Burk family's stand.
1773-81	Robert Woolfolk	Needwood.
1773-81	Ambroise Dudley	Near Conway's warehouse—Garrett's stand.
1774-81	William Buckner	Port Royal.
1774-81	John Hoomes	his "new buildings at the Bowling Green."
1774-81	Benjamin Sneed	Daniel's Mill—Sneed family stand. *
1774-81	James Head Lynch	St. Margaret's, probably White Chimneys..
1775-81	Mildred Palmer	Guinney bridge.
1775-81	Ann Fox	Port Royal—William Fox stand.
1776-81	Robert Broadus	Lower Drysdale—Hubbard's stand.
1777-81	Peyton Stern	St. Mary's, perhaps "The Trap."
1777-81	John Sutton III	Chesterfield.
1777-81	George Madison	St. Margaret's (Clyde Coleman Store, a Welch—1953).*
1779-81	Nancy Johnston	Second courthouse — William Johnston's stand.

*Present-day Madison Magisterial District, and Madison Precinct took its name from this tavern, and not from the fourth President of the United States.

Most taverns showing the last license granted in 1781 continued after that date.

The Order Books give complete descriptions about the Port Royal taverns. Humphrey Edmundson and John Sutton III at Chesterfield, Dr. George Todd at Villborro, Paul Thilman and Robert Woolfolk at Needwood, the Johnstons at Wright's

1706. John Drewry and Sarah his wife of King William to Charles Carter of Charles City County. Deed. Land formerly purchased by Robert Drewry, deceased, of Thomas Blackwell and Robert Oliver. (P. 163, 198.)

1706. John Ruffin, John Roane, and Edward P. Chamberlayne, gents., greeting, whereas Sterling Ruffin and Alice his wife, etc., have conveyed to Robert Slaughter, and whereas said Alice cannot travel to Court to make acknowledgement, &c. Edmund Berkeley, County Clerk. (P. 168 to 184, modern.)

1798. William Richardson and Ann his wife, of Hanover Co., to William Ring, of New Kent. Land willed to Grymes Cobbett, deceased, by his father Henry Cobbett, deceased, part of which was sold by Grymes Cobbett, deceased, to James Dugan of King William. Land was mentioned in Henry Cobbett's will as "Keys." Witnesses: Thomas Fox, Bathurst Jones, Thomas Phillips, William Croxton, John Christian, John Talley, Thomas Stark. (P. 202.)

1798. William Dabney, Jr. and Sally his wife of King William, to William Cooke. Witnesses: William Dabney, Jr. [?], Byrd Chamberlayne, John Fox, William Hough.

1798. John Beckley and Roger Gregory, Jr. to Nathaniel Gregory, Bond. Witnesses: Thomas Butler, Thomas Quarles, Thos. Seayres, George Williamson. (P. 188.)

1797. John Rice of the Co. of Mason, Ky. to Wm. Rice of King William. Land inherited by the will of his father, Michael Rice, deceased. Mentions brothers Samuel Squire Rice and Philip R. Rice. (P. 192.)

1720. List of surveys of Jas. Taylor, surveyor, recorded.

	Acres.
Lieut. Coll. Wm. Byrd.	600
Robt. Bird.	600 Saml. Norment.
Mr. Henry Webber.	200 Robt. Charlesworth.
Mr. John Robinson.	2000 Do. and John Fulcher.
Robt. Beadles.	275 Ralph Williams.
Wm. Higgins.	400 David Murry.
Thos. Evans.	200 Robt. Holmes.
✓ Wm. Yarbrough.	400 Robt. Holmes.
✓ Richard Yarbrough.	400 Robt. Holmes.

John Collier, Jr.	400 Robt. Holmes.
John Collier, Jr.	400 Robt. Axton.
Capt. Thos. Carr.	400 Robt. Axton.
Capt. Thos. Terry.	400 Robt. Axton.
Capt. Thos. Terry.	400 Robt. Chandler.
Capt. Thos. Terry.	200 Capt. Jas. Terry.
Wm. Dunn,	320 Mr. John Quarles.
Wm. Dunn.	280 Thos. Clarke.
Jas. Cary.	400 Thos. Ware.
Phil. and Geo. Southerland.	200 Thos. Thompson.
Mr. Nath. West.	112 Chas. Oakes.
Henry Morris.	400 Thos. Hamor.
Col. Keith & Geo. Thompson.	400 Nicholas Gillint, M. D.
Jno. Holliday.	400

Put into King William Court the 10th of June 1720. (P. 13.)
[It is probable that the names following the numbers of acres are those of chainman or witnesses.]

1722. Wm. Claiborne to Philip Whitehead. Deed. (P. 14.)
1722. Thos. Clements to Capt. Philip Whitehead. Deed. (P. 14.)

1722. Thos. Hancock to Jas. Cox, Deed. Land adjoining Henry Gravett, Alex. King and George Purchase. (P. 15.)

1798. Drury Boswell Winfrey and Mary Meredith, his wife, to John Hill, Deed. (P. 190). Mentions Jas. Hill, Jas. Johnson, Jr. and Wm. Gregory take acknowledgement. Edmund Berkeley, Co. Clerk. (P. 190.)

1798. Drury Boswell Winfrey mentions land as inherited under will of his father Isaac Winfrey, deceased. Witnesses: Parmenas Bryant, Thos. Hill, Wm. Hill, John Pannill. (P. 197.)

1798. Philip Aylett and Elizabeth his wife of King William, to Reuben Turner, land adjoining Lofton Newman's estate, and Mrs. Mary Garlock. Purchased of Wm. Aylett, decd., father of said Philip, but not recorded. (P. 191, 192) (& 193, 194, dated 1844.)

1797. Polly Pemberton Madison of King William to John Whitworth, land devised by will of Henry Madison, decd., to

also: V. 32, p. 75 - Va 2nd Rent Rolls, 1724 - King William Cty.
John Yarbrough = 150 acres
Richard Yarbrough = 300 acres.

Rgs Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Tex 76024

Rgs Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckenridge Tex 76024

THE VIRGINIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

AMELIA COUNTY WILL BOOK 1

rents, 727 acres), Fredk. Ford, Willm. Hardcastle, Mr. Read, James Hudson, Colo. Robt. Bolling, Thos. Taylor, Mr. George Currie, John Taylor, Jonathan Mote, John Banister Esq., Mary Willis, Willm. Hulme, Tim. Murrill, Henry Roberson, John More, James Anderson Senr., Edmund Booker (for Richd. Whitton), Mr. Saml. Tarry, Saml. Jordan, George Bagley, John Crenshaw, Thos. Ellis, Mr. Farquhard Grant, Wm. Stoa, Capt. Frans. Eppes.
Receipts from Mr. Abraham Green (for 390 acres), John Ragsdale, Jos. Grigg, Henry Roberson, John Flynn, Edwd. Thweat, Mr. Currie, Edwd. Roberson, John Mitchell, Fredk. Ford, Mattw. Caboness, Lend. Ray, Thos. Anderson, Wm. Stoe, Arthr. Leath, Richard Dennis, William Hardcastle, Mr. James Clarke.

Signed by Thos. Anderson and Matthew Cabaniss, executors.

Settled by Willm. Watson and Charles Irby, 13 June 1748.

June 1749. Returned.

Page 50. John Jones. Inventory. Made in obedience to order of 15 July 1748. Total valuation £13.1.4.

Lodwick Tanner
Daniel Willson
J. Martyn

Signed by Mary Jones [widow and] executrix.
[No entry of recording]

Page 50. Christopher Hinson. Estate account.
Payment made to Col. [Samuel] Cobbs, Clerk.

Signed by Math. Wills, administrator.

18 April 1746. Examined by Abra. Green, Hezekiah Ford.

[No entry of recording]

Page 50a. Will of William Yarbrough of Amelia County, being sick and weak in body, undated.

To my belov'd daughter Priscilla Yarbrough one Negro boy Jupiter.

To my dear beloved wife Elliner Yarbrough all the income of my estate together with the work and labour of two Negroes Peter and Phillis during her widowhood. When she marryes or dyes all my personal estate be equally divided between every one of my beloved children, Anne Higgins, Samuel Yarbrough, Caryinhapuck Anderson, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough, Micajah Yarbrough, Priscilla Yarbrough.

To my beloved son Micajah Yarbrough 400 acres where I now live together with the plantation and all the improvements.

My beloved grand daughter Priscilla Robertson one

Negro girl Hannah during life, and she should have a child, then Hannah to Priscilla Robertson and her heirs but if she dyes without heirs, Hannah to return to my children and be equally divided between each of them.

My dear beloved wife Eeliner Yarbrough and my beloved sons William Yarbrough and Hezekiah Yarbrough executors.

To my four sons Samuel Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Ezekiah Yarbrough and Moses Yarbrough 400 acres of the south side of little Nottoway River joyning to the lines of Robert Bumpass, John Dyers and James Hudson, to be equally divided.

William (JZ) Yarbrough

Wit: Charles Irby, Richd. Yarbrough, Richd. Yarbrough Junr.

16 Dec. 1748. Presented by Elliner Yarbrough, William Yarbrough and Ezekiah Yarbrough, executors.
Proved by Charles Irby and Richard Yarbrough.

Page 51. Andrew Hamilton. Inventory. Total valuation £49.12.11.

Joseph Morton Jur.
Samll. Ewing
Edward (X) Brifwfite

Signed by Alexander Hamilton, administrator.

19 Aug. 1748. Returned.

Page 51. William Hill. Inventory. Total valuation £10.5.- including cash due from Wm. Crocket and Jas. Ritherfourd.

Joseph Morton Jur.
Samll. Ewing
Edward (X) Brifwfite

Signed by William Watson, administrator.

19 Aug. 1748. Returned.

Page 51a. Wm. Yarbrough. Inventory. 13 March 1748. Total valuation £118.13.10 including two Negroes valued at £55.

Philip Pledger
Crispin Shelton
John Navel

Signed by Elener (F) Yarbrough and Hezekiah Yarbrough executors.

24 April 1748. Returned.

Pages 52-52a. George Caldwell. Estate account. 1743. Payments made in Pennsylvania money to Sarah Caldwell (a legacy), Saml. Simpson, James Porter, Wm. Crafford, Patrick Carson.

Payments also made to Duglass Baker, James Codie, Saml. Cobbs, Robt. Boyd, Robt. Woods, Wm. Watson (for boarding two children), James Alexander (for boarding and schooling), Robert Martin, James Cunningham, William

VARIOUS NOTES

VIRGINIA COLONIAL ABSTRACTS: York County 1633-1646 - No. 2, p. 142. Deed of gift. 25 May 1646. Richard Pasmuch, for natural love and affection, gives Edw. Yarborough Junior a cow calf. The male increase descending "backe unto me the sd Richard Pasmuch." S. Rich: R Pasmuch. Witness John Petit, Surgeon, W. Baxter

King and Queen County. Book 0, p. 13. Edmund Jennings 570 acres on Richd Yarborough's line..." (25 Oct 1698).

There is another mention on p. 205, Book 9.

II p. 295 - Fragment of deed. Hail & Hammon to Hill 1721, p. 29, May 1721.
Wit: John Yarbrough, Abigail Yarbrough

VIRGINIA APPALACHIAN NOTES: Mary Vermillion, age 83, died of typhoid fever, sick for one month (p. 16) - 1850 Mortality Schedule, Russell County, VA. Mary had been born in Frederick County, VA.

WASHINGTON COUNTY: John DUFF, born Pennsylvania, aged 77, widowed, died June 1850.
John HACKETT, aged 48, d. May 1850.

P. 118 VIRGINIA APPALACHIAN NOTES: Nov. 1981: Abby Looney d. 21 Oct. 1886, 5 years old. Parents - Ben & Vacey Ratliff. Joseph Ratliff, husband.

Richard Ratliff p. 583 Kegley's Virginia Frontier. Cpt. Easom's Company, 1783 (On headwaters of South Fork and Little River).

p. 64 12 Feb 1742 - William Crosthwaite grant of 400 acres in the Forks of James River.

p. 72: 23 May 1750 - William Logan from James Patton, Gent. 400 acres in Forks of James patented to William Crosthwaite 12 Feb 1742. Conveyed to Patton by Timothy Crosthwaite, eldest son 27 Nov 1746. Au. D. Bk. 2, 734.

Keziah Sneed m. William Harris, Rev. War Soldier, b. 29 Jan 1764 in Hanover County, Va. d. Shelby County, Kentucky. Her father at one time lived in Hanover County, VA. married 19 January 1785.

Power of Attorney. Wm. Bird to Hugh Owen 1704/5. Ibid. p.243. "Ifeb'ry 13th 1704/5 Sr This is to authorise and Impower you to be my attorney at Law in all Causes wherein I am or may be concerned In King William County Court and this shall be your warrant from Yo'r friend and Serv't Wm Bird Mr Hugh Owen. Present".

Deeds. Henry Nelson to Various Persons 1705. Archives Division. Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia. Records of King William Co. Book 1. 1702-1707. p.278. Deed. 20 Nov. 1705. Henry Nelson of St Stephens Parish, King and Queen Co. sells Stephen Terry of King William Co., for 2400 lb. tobo 150 acres in Pamunkey Neck in King Wm. Co., part of 2340 acres pat. by sd Nelson 23 Oct. 1703. Signed Henry Nelson. Wit: J Wood, Richd Price, John Holladay. Rec. King Wm. Co. 20 Jan. 1705/6.

Ibid. p.281. Deed. 20 - [torn away but is November] 1705. Henry Nelson of St. S. par., K & Q Co., sells to Morgan Swinney of King Wm. Co., for 1700 lb tobo., 100 acres in Pamunkey Neck, King Wm. Co., part of 2340 a. pat. by sd Nelson Oct 23 1705 [sic - error should be 1703]. Signed Henry Nelson. Wit: Stephen Terry, Henry Webber, John Allcock. Eliz'a the wife of the said Henry Nelson relinquishes her dower rights. Rec. King Wm. Co. 20 Jan 1705/6.

Ibid. p.283. Deed. 20 Nov. 1705. Henry Nelson of St. S. par. K & Q Co., sells William Saunders of King Wm. Co., for 2700 lb. tobo. 170 acres in Pamunkey Neck in King Wm. Co. part of a patent of 2340 acres pat. by sd Nelson 23 Oct. 1703. Land adjoins Darrells swamp, land belonging to Thacker, land of sd Saunders, land of John Whitehead, etc. Signed Henry Nelson. Wit: J Wood, Richd Price, John Allcock. Elizabeth wife of sd Henry Nelson relinq. dower rights. Rec. King Wm. Co. 20 Jan. 1705/6.

Ibid. p.285. Deed [fragment] - - 1705. Henry Nelson of St Stephens parish, King and Queen Co., sells Henry Gravett of St Johns Parish, King William Co., for "a thousand sixty" pounds of tobacco, - acres, part of 2340 acres patented by said Nelson 23 Oct. 1703. Adjoins "a corner of Thackers fork Land", also Stephen Terry's land, a "corner of Capt Peter Kemps six hundred acres", a corner of Morgan Swinneys land, etc. Signed Henry Nelson. Wit: Stephen Terry, Henry Webber, John Allcock. Rec. King Wm. Co. 20 Jan'y 1705/6.

Ibid. p.330. Deed. 20 Nov. 1705. Henry Nelson of St. Stephens par., K & Q. Co., sells Thomas Baker of St Johns parish, King Wm. Co., for 3000 lb. tobo., 200 acres in Pamunkey Neck, King Wm. Co., part of 2340 acres, pat. by sd Nelson 23 Oct. 1703. Adjoins land of sd Baker, William Saunders, line runs to two pines near the head of Mangoblick In John Whitehead's line, etc. Signed Henry Nelson. Wit: Henry Webber, Jno Haritt, Martin Palmer Junr. Rec. King Wm. Co. 20 Nov. 1706. Elizabeth the wife of sd Nelson relinquishes her dower rights.

Deed. Clayborne to Graves. 1705/6. Records of King William Co., Virginia. Book 1. p.298. Archives Div. Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va. Deed. 23 Jan'y 1705/6. John Claybourne planter of St. John's Par. King Wm. Co., sells to John Graves of Stratton Major Parish in King and Queen County, for 1000 lb. tobo. 400 acres of marsh land "known by the name of Cohoke Sunken Ground", in St. John's parish, King William County. Signed John Clayborne. Wit: Jn'o Graves Junr, John Hollaway, Robt Napier. Rec. King Wm. Co. 20 May 1706.

Deed. Waller to Walker 1707. Archives Division. Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia. Records of King William County. Book 1. 1702-1707. p.347. Deed. 20 June 1707. John Waller of King William Co. sells to John Walker of King and Queen Co., part of a lot in Delaware Town at West Point, Virginia, formerly bought from Mr. Philip Whitehead and Mr. Thomas Carr, trustees of the said town on 5th "of this Instant [December]". The lot "joyning upon the publick key two chains breadth and upon Capt: G: Strattons Lott on the side of Mattapony and on Capt Richd Wyatts Lott that faced upwards towards the County broadside and joyning Jno Wallers part towards Pamunkey River". Signed John Waller. Wit: Henry Gosney, William x Major, Richd x fford. Ibid. p.348. "Know all men by these presents That I constitute and Impower Majr Wm Aycock to acknowledge my Right of Dower of the within Deed for halfe the Lott of Land unto Mr. Coltho Jno Walker and now hereby Confirm and Ratify the same As Witness my hand this 20th day of June Anno Dom 1707." Dorothy Waller. Test Tho: West, Jno ffox, Test Terry. Rec. King William Co, 20 June 1707.

Deed. Trustees of Delaware Town to Roy. 1707. Ibid. p.358. Deed. 20 June 1707. John Waller, Phill: Whitehead and Tho Carr Gents., trustees "for Dillaware Town in King Wm County", sell to Rich'd Roy of King and Queen County, for 482 pounds of tobacco, a lot. 1 acre, in Delaware Town, No. 26, "as in a platt and survey made by Mr Harry Beverley surveyed on the second day of December anno dom 1708". Signed John Waller, Phill: Whitehead, Tho: Carr. Wit: Larkin Chew, Wm Noyes. Rec. King Wm. Co. 20 June 1707.

Deeds. Trustees of Delaware Town to Chew, Wyatt and Pickells 1707. Archives Division. Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia. Records of King William County. Book 1. 1702-1707. p.360. Deed. 20 June 1707. John Waller, Phill: Whitehead and Tho Carr, Gents., trustees "for Dillaware Town in King Wm County" sell to Larkin Chew of Essex of County, lot No. 27 "as in a platt and survey made by Mr Harry Beverley surveyed on the second day of December anno dom 1708". Signed John Waller, Phill: Whitehead, Tho: Carr. Wit: Daniel Miles, Wm Roy. Rec. King Wm. Co. 20 June 1707. Ibid. p.361. Deed as foregoing. Lot No. 44 to Richard Wyatt of King and Queen County. Wit: John Leigh, Jno ffox. Ibid. p.368. Deed as foregoing. Lot No. 47 to Tho: Pickells of King and Queen County. Wit: Richard Wyatt, J ffox.

Fragment of Deed. John Holcomb. 1721. Ibid. Book 2. 1721-1722. p.1. Fragment. - - 1721. John Holcomb of St. Stephens Parish, King and Queen County, planter, leases to - - - of St. Margarets Parish, King William County, 200 acres. The name Walter Evans appears on the fragments, also William - -. Signed John Holcomb. Witnesses names destroyed. Rec. King Wm. Co. 18 May 1721.

[Note: It goes without saying that the records of King and Queen County as well as those of King William County were burned. B.F.]

Fragment of Deed. Hill to Hail 1721 or 1722. Archives Division. Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia. Records of King William Co. Book 2. 1721-1722. p.17. Fragment of Deed. Date burned away but page indicates 1721 - possibly 1722. Isaac Hill of Stratton Major Parish in King and Queen County sells to Joseph Hail of St. Johns Parish, King William Co., for - - -, 200 acres, lying in King William County "being the Remainder - - - red acres of Land granted to James Hunney and Margaret his wife late Margaret - - - by Patent bearing date the twenty third day of October 1703 and is the Lower End of the - - - Hundred acres being before sold and conveyed Part to Mathew Seay and Part to Dennet - - - -adning two Hundred acres sold and conveyed to the said Isaac Hill by a Deed from the - - - - -garett his wife bearing date the 20th Day of May 1704 acknowledged the same Day" - - -. Balance of entry destroyed.

Fragment of Deed. Hail and Hammon to Hill 1721. Ibid. p.29. Fragment of Deed. 4th May 1721. Joseph Hail and John Hammon both of St Johns Parish, King William County, planters, sell to Isaac Hill of Stratton Major Parish in the County of King and Queen, Gent., for 3000 lb. tobo., 400 acres, being on the south branches of the south fork of Polecat - -, adj. land of Mr. Wm. Terrell, Robt. Chandler, etc. Signed Joseph Hail, John Hammond. Wit: Gabriel Fowlkes, John Yarbrough, Abigal Yarbrough. Dorothy Hammond wife of John Hammond of St Margarets Parish [sic] King William County relinquishes her right of dower.

Fragment of Deed. Austin to Jones 1722. Ibid. p.36. Fragment of Deed. 1 April 1722. Tho Austin of King and Queen Co., sells Jacob Jones and James Connor - - - 125 acres in King William County. Signature burned away. Wit: John Eubank, Lewis Dillard, Eleanor x King. Margaret wife of sd Austin relinquishes dower rights. Rec. King William Co., 21 June 1722. See next entry.

Fragment of Record. Daniel and Thos. Austin 1722. Archives Division. Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia. Records of King William Co. Book 2. 1721-1722. p.38. Fragment of Record. Date destroyed but evidently 1722. See foregoing entry. This entry refers to "all of Land which Daniel Austin the father of the sd Tho Austin bought of Whitehead Ryan - - - -garets Parish in King Wm County containing one hundred and twenty five acres", adjoining S. side Mattaponi River, a corner of Harlalls line, etc.

Deed. Courtney to Wyatt. 1722. Ibid. p.47. Fragment of Deed. Date burned away. However it is 1722. Thomas Courtney and Ann his wife sell to John Wyatt, for - -, 200

YARBROUGH, SARAH P.	CURTIS R. HOLMES	W M	08JAN1821	LUNENBURG		
YARBROUGH, SUSAN W.	ETHELBERT HUDSON	W M	26MAY1836	RICHMOND, NORTH FARNHAM PARISH		
YARBROUGH, SUSANNA	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F W	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970HA	28SEP1970W
YARBROUGH, SUSANNAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F W	09APR1784	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971LC
YARBROUGH, THOMAS	TEMPERANCE WALTON	H M	19DEC1785	PRINCE EDWARD		
YARBROUGH, THOMAS	CITIVIA CURTIS	H M	10MAR1831	SUSSEX		
YARBROUGH, THOMAS	MARY ANN SALMON	H M	09MAR1846	HENRICO		
YARBROUGH, THOMAS GRIGGS	MARY SPORLOCK	H M	15JUN1756	GOOCHLAND		
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM		M B	1723	AMELIA	09JUN1987JR	15JUL1987JR
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	RICHARD YARBROUGH/FRANCIS PROCTOR	H M				
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	DIANA SMITH	H M	1745	CAROLINE		
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANA SMITH	M B	07APR1753	AMELIA	09JUN1987JR	15JUL1987JR
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	M B	07APR1753	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH		
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M W	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977SG
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/HANNAH	M C	23APR1775	SURRY, ALBEMARLE PARISH	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971LG
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	JAMES YARBROUGH/	M W	22DEC1777	BRUNSWICK	02MAR1976SL	17APR1976SL
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M W	09APR1784	CAROLINE	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971IF
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M W	1793	CAROLINE	08JUL1971LG	09NOV1971LG
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM J.	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	27JUN1970HA	12AUG1970HA
YARDLEY, ARGOLL	ARGOLL YARDLEY/	M B	1644	NORTHAMPTON	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972SL
YARDLEY, ARGOLL	SARAH MICHAEL	H M	JAN1671	NORTHAMPTON		
YARDLEY, FRANCES	ARGOLL YARDLEY/	F B	1648	NORTHAMPTON	28SEP1983PV	09NOV1983PV
YARDLEY, FRANCES	SARAH OFFLEY	H M	1645	NORTHAMPTON	12OCT1983PV	03NOV1983PV
YARDLEY, GEORGE		M B	1587	JAMES CITY		
YARDLEY, GEORGE	TEMPERANCE FLOWERDEW	H M	1618	JAMES CITY, JAMESTOWN	CLEARED	CLEARED
YARDLEY, JAMES RUSS	/SALLY YARDLEY	M C	05JUN1792	RICHMOND, LUNENBURG PARISH		
YARDLEY, ROSE	ARGOLL YARDLEY/	F B	1646	NORTHAMPTON	15JAN1977AZ	23MAR1977AZ
YARENTHARP, ANN	JOHN SMITH	W M	07MAR1748	HANOVER, ST. PAUL'S PARISH	13OCT1983PV	03NOV1983PV
YARENTHARP, ANN	JOHN SMITH	W M	07MAR1749	KING GEORGE		
YARGAN, ** SEE JURGENS						
YARGES, CATY	GEORGE BURNER	W M	13APR1806	FREDERICK		
YARION, ** SEE ALSO **						
** JORON	** JURIAANSZ					
** JURION	** JURON					
YARION, JOSEPH	PAMELA CLARK	H M	06SEP1832	WYTHE		
YARKEY						
YERKEY, EMERICK M.	PHEBE SOMMERVILLE	H M	27DEC1853	HARRISON		
YERKEY, JEMIMA	JOHN S. BURNSIDES	W M	24AUG1854	HARRISON		
YERKEY, RACHEL	FRANCIS IRWIN	W M	10MAR1796	BERKELEY		
YARMAN, ** SEE YARMON						
YARMON						
YARMAN, FRANK	DEL. A TAYLOR	H M	25DEC1867	CAROLINE		

* = ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE: #, @, > = RELATIVES
NAMED IN SOURCE. EXPLANATIONS PAGE 11, FICHE U

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL
KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL

YARMON, JOHN W.

COUNTRY	UNITED STATES	STATE: VIRGINIA	AS OF MAY 1988				
NAME	SEX: M MALE/F FEMALE/H HUSBAND/W WIFE	FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE	T Y P E	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E
YARMON, JOHN W.							
YARMANS, JOHN W.		MARY ANN M. PERKINS	H M	21SEP1854	HENRICO, RICHMOND		
YARNALL ** SEE ALSO **							
** JORNELL							
YARNELL, ANN		MARY HOWE	F B	25NOV1721	SHENANDOAH	CLEARED	CLEARED
YARNELL, JOSEPH		MARY HOWE	H M	26JUL1813	BERKELEY		
YARNELL, PETER		LUCINDA SPRIGG	H M	05DEC1811	OHIO		
YARNELL, ** SEE YARNALL							
YARNER							
YARNER, AMANDA			F B	19NOV1845	WOOD	28SEP1985SE	08OCT1985
YARNICE							
YARNICE, ELIZABETH		RICHARD YARNICE/JULANE	F B	25SEP1873	LEE	18APR1985SL	06MAY1985
YARNICE, LAURA A.		JAMES C. YARNICE/LUCY M.	F B	19JUL1872	LEE	18APR1985SL	06MAY1985
YARRINGTON							
YARRINGTON, ALFRED E.		ELIZABETH A. SPEARS	H M	17DEC1830	POWHATAN		
YARRINGTON, ANNY		WILLIAM YARRINGTON/ANN	F C	29JAN1737	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH	29MAY1976OG	04AUG1976
YARRINGTON, BETSY OR ELIZABETH			W M	01NOV1804	CUMBERLAND		
YARRINGTON, ELIZA P.		ROBERT SPEAR	W M	11OCT1860	HENRICO		
YARRINGTON, FRANCES		HENRY T. ASHBROOK	W M	23OCT1783	BUCKINGHAM		
YARRINGTON, FRANCES		JAMES BURTON	W M	23OCT1783	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH		
YARRINGTON, JOHN		JAMES BURTON	W M	23OCT1783	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH	21MAY1976OG	08JUL1976
YARRINGTON, JOHN		WILLM. YARRINGTON/ANN	M B	22FEB1735	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH		
YARRINGTON, JOHN		MARY BRYANT	H M	JUL1752	MIDDLESEX		
YARRINGTON, JUDITH		JAMES BROWN	W M	30SEP1752	MIDDLESEX		
YARRINGTON, JUDITH		JAMES BROWN	W M	30SEP1752	MIDDLESEX		
YARRINGTON, MASSEY		ANNE CHOWNING	H M	13SEP1720	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH		
YARRINGTON, OLIVER		ELIZABETH WARE	H M	15JUL1785	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH		
YARRINGTON, RICHARD M.			H M	01APR1839	RICHMOND		
YARRINGTON, VINCENT		CATHERINE J. MRS. MADDOX	H M	05NOV1795	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH		
YARRINGTON, WILLIAM		ELIZABETH B. STIFFE	H M	12DEC1816	HENRICO		
YARROW		MARY DAVIS					
YARROW, MARY		THOMAS YARROW/MARY	F C	03JUN1711	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH	29MAY1976OG	03AUG1976
YARROW, MARY		EDMUND DAY	W M	14APR1734	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH		
YARROW, MATTHEW		THOMAS YARROW/MARY	M C	06MAR1714	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH	20MAY1976OG	08JUL1976
YARROW, THOMAS		THOMAS YARROW/MARY	M C	30MAR1718	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH	20MAY1976OG	08JUL1976
YARTEN							
YARTEN, ELIZABETH		SAMUEL WETSEL	W M	12JUL1841	SHENANDOAH		
YASSIR							
YASSIR, JOHN W.		MARY W. TAYLOR	H M	27DEC1879	BOEITUQUI		
YATEMAN, ** SEE YATHMAN							
YATER ** SEE YATER							

ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE; #, @, >=RELATIVES
NAMED IN SOURCE. EXPLANATIONS PAGE 71. FICHE U

ARBROUGH, SAMUE

COUNTRY	UNITED STATES	STATE: VIRGINIA	AS OF MAY 1988
SEX: M MALE F FEMALE H HUSBAND W WIFE			

57	YARBERRY, ANGELIE	BENJAMIN TAYLOR	W	M	11MAY1861	LEE			
58	YARBERRY, ** SEE YARBERRY								
59	YARBROUGH, ** SEE YARBROUGH								
60	YARBROUGH, ** SEE YARBROUGH								
61	YARBROUGH, ** SEE YARBROUGH								
62	YARBROUGH								
63	YARBROUGH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA		24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972
64	YARBROUGH, ALSOP	SARAH MACHEMARA	H	M	16APR1768	GOOCHLAND			
65	YARBROUGH, ALSOP	SARAH MACHEMARA	H	M	16APR1768	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH			
66	YARBROUGH, AMY	JAMES YARBROUGH/	F	W	22DEC1777	BRUNSWICK		24OCT1970IF	02FEB1971
67	YARBROUGH, ANDERSON	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA		24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972
68	YARBROUGH, ANN	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA		24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972
69	YARBROUGH, ANN	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	09APR1784	CAROLINE		16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971
70	YARBROUGH, ANN	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	1793	CAROLINE		20JUN1970HA	28SEP1970
71	YARBROUGH, ANN	NATHAN WINSTON	W	M	14JUN1794	CAROLINE			
72	YARBROUGH, ANN	NATHAN WINSTON	W	M	14JUN1796	CAROLINE			
73	YARBROUGH, ANNE	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA		24OCT1970IF	02FEB1971
74	YARBROUGH, ANNIE		F	B	1837	MONTGOMERY, BEDFORD		16FEB1980SL	25JUN1980
75	FLETCHER YARBROUGH/AMERICA WALTON LEFTWICH								

* = ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE; #,2,>=RELATIVES NAMED IN SOURCE. EXPLANATIONS PAGE 11, FICHE U

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL
KNOW CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL

YARBROUGH, ANNIE

COUNTRY UNITED STATES		STATE: VIRGINIA		AS OF MAY 1988			
NAME	SEX: M MALE/F FEMALE/H HUSBAND/W WIFE	T	E	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E
FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE							
YARBROUGH, ANNIE		F	B	1837	MONTGOMERY, BEDFORD	08MAR1980SL	30JUN1980
YARBROUGH, ANNIE	FLETCHER YARBROUGH/AMERICA WALTON LEFTWICK						
YARBROUGH, ARCHIBALD	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	M	W	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972
YARBROUGH, CARYINKAPORCH		F	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	02FEB1971
YARBROUGH, CATHERINE	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	W	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972
YARBROUGH, CHARLES	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	M	W	26MAR1759	BEDFORD	15JAN1971LG	25FEB1971
YARBROUGH, CHARLES B.	JEREMIAH YARBROUGH/	H	M	25SEP1866	SCOTT		
YARBROUGH, DANIEL	LAURA E. WOOD	M	C	28AUG1763	GOOCHLAND	29AUG1970OK	18NOV1970
YARBOROUGH, DANIEL	JOHN YARBROUGH/BATHSHEBA HARRIS	M	C	28AUG1763	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH	02OCT1976PV	11DEC1976
YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH	JOHN YARBOROUGH/BATHSHEBA HARRIS	F	B	23OCT1750	AMELIA	05JUN1987JR	03JUL1987
YARBOROUGH, ELIZABETH	WILLIAM YARBOROUGH/DIANNA SMITH	F	B	28OCT1750	DINWIDDIE, BRISTOL PARISH	17OCT1986PV	03DEC1986
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	WILLIAM YARBOROUGH/DIANA SMITH	F	C	07OCT1769	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH	02OCT1976PV	09DEC1976
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	/MARY YARBROUGH					24NOV1970LG	15MAR1971
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	F	W	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD		
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	RUBEN GRAVES	W	M	27NOV1786	HALIFAX		
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	REUBIN GRAVES	W	M	28NOV1786	HALIFAX		
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	THOMAS JONES	W	M	22JUN1836	CAROLINE		
YARBROUGH, ELIZABETH	THOMAS JONES	W	M	22DEC1836	CAROLINE		
YARBROUGH, ELIZTH,		F	B	23OCT1750	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977
YARBOROUGH, FLEICHER	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	H	M	1836	MONTGOMERY, BEDFORD		
YARBOROUGH, FRANCES	AMERICA WALTON LEFTWICK						
YARBROUGH, GRIFFIN	JOHN HAINES	W	M	16JUN1783	GOOCHLAND		
	GRIGG YARBROUGH/ELIZABETH	M	C	04DEC1737	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH	27APR1945	10FEB1948
YARBOROUGH, GRIGG	ELIZABETH LEWIS	H	M	27JUN1735	MIDDLESEX		
YARBOROUGH, GRIGG	ELIZABETH LEWIS	H	M	27JUN1735	MIDDLESEX, CHRISTCHURCH		
YARBOROUGH, GRIGGS	ELIZABETH LEWIS	H	M	27JUN1735	NEW KENT		
YARBROUGH, HANNAH	EDWARD YARBROUGH/	F	W	22AUG1757	CUMBERLAND	24OCT1970IF	22FEB1971
YARBROUGH, HANNAH	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	F	W	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972
YARBROUGH, HEZEKIAH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24OCT1970IF	17FEB1971
YARBROUGH, HEZEKIAH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	16DEC1748	AMELIA	24NOV1971SL	12JAN1972
YARBOROUGH, JAMES	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANA SMITH	M	B	02SEP1745	AMELIA	09JUN1987JR	15JUL1987
YARBOROUGH, JAMES	THO. GRIGS YARBROUGH/MARY SPURLOCK	M	C	03MAR1765	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH	02OCT1976PV	11DEC1976
YARBROUGH, JAMES	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/	M	W	NOV1771	PRINCE EDWARD	17DEC1970LG	13FEB1971
YARBROUGH, JAMES	NANCY R. HARRIS	H	M	29SEP1810	HENRICO		
YARBROUGH, JAMES	MARGARET HARRIS	H	M	09FEB1819	PITTSYLVANIA		
YARBROUGH, JAMES SMITH	WILLIAM YARBROUGH/DIANER	M	B	02SEP1745	PRINCE GEORGE, BRISTOL PARISH	20JAN1977SG	25MAR1977
YARBROUGH, JANE	THOMAS YARBROUGH/	F	W	20OCT1768	AMELIA, NOTTOWAY PARISH	24NOV1971SL	17JAN1972
YARBROUGH, JANE	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	09APR1784	CAROLINE	16JUL1971LG	27OCT1971
YARBROUGH, JANE	HENRY YARBROUGH/	F	W	1793	CAROLINE	20JUN1970HA	28SEP1970
YARBROUGH, JANE	ELIJAH CARNALL	W	M	20JAN1797	CAROLINE		
YARBROUGH, JANE	ELIJAH CAMELE	W	M	20JAN1797	CAROLINE		
YARBROUGH, JANE	ELIJAH CAMALE	W	M	20JUN1797	CAROLINE		
YARBROUGH, JAS. B.	CELESTIA M. MYERS	H	M	14JUL1870	PITTSYLVANIA		
YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M	W	09APR1784	CAROLINE	08JUL1971LG	09NOV1971
YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH	HENRY YARBROUGH/	M	W	1793	CAROLINE	27JUN1970HA	12AUG1970
YARBROUGH, JOEL	SALLY MOORE	H	M	25MAY1818	CAROLINE		
YARBROUGH, JOEL	SALLY MOORE	H	M	28SEP1818	CAROLINE		
YARBROUGH, JOHN	JEREMIAH YARBROUGH/	M	W	26MAR1759	BEDFORD	15JAN1971LG	25FEB1971
YARBROUGH, JOHN	BARSHABA HARRIS	H	M	21OCT1767	GOOCHLAND		
YARBROUGH, JOHN	BARSHEBA HARRIS	H	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND		

* = ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE; #,2,>=RELATIVES NAMED IN SOURCE. EXPLANATIONS PAGE 11, FICHE U

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL
KNOW CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL

YARBROUGH, JOHN

COUNTRY UNITED STATES		STATE: VIRGINIA		AS OF MAY 1988			
NAME	SEX: M MALE/F FEMALE/H HUSBAND/W WIFE	T	E	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	B	E
YARBROUGH, JOHN	FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE						
YARBROUGH, JOHN	BARSHABA HARRIS	H	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND, GOOCHLAND		
YARBROUGH, JOHN	BARSHABA HARRIS	H	M	22OCT1762	GOOCHLAND, ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH		
YARBROUGH, JOHN	MARY DICKASON	H	M	19JUL1785	LOUISA		

* = ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE; #,2,>=RELATIVES NAMED IN SOURCE. EXPLANATIONS PAGE 11, FICHE U

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL
KNOW CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL

*Rex Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckinridge Tex 76024*

EXTRACTS FROM KING WILLIAM COUNTY RECORDS.

(Contributed by W. B. Cridlin, Richmond, Va.)

BOOK XI.

1800. Thomas Pollard, John Sweet and Mary his wife, Susanna Pollard and Frances Pollard, of King William, to Yancey Lipscomb, Deed. Witnesses: Wm. Croxton, B. Timberlake and Wm. Wingo. (P. 51, 52.)

1703. Richard Littlepage, and Frances his wife, of New Kent, gent., to John Ostin (Austin), Deed, conveying land adjoining Henry Fox and Harry Madison, being part of a greater dividend received by will from Samuel Osteen. Witnesses: Elias Pea, John Williams (P. 61, 62.)

1702. Maurice Roberts to Henry Slaughter, Deed. Also deed to Henry Madison, Witnesses: Francis Goodrich, John Scarbrick (P. 77, 78.)

1702. Francis Nicholson (Governor) to Thomas Nicholls. Patent for land in Pamunkey Neck.

1702. Thomas Nichols and Isabella his wife, to John Cawthorn. Deed for above land. Witnesses: Thos. Carr, Robert Napier, John Carr (P. 77.)

1703. Thomas Beckley [Joseph?] of King and Queen, to John Waller of King William, gent., for whole and sole use of Ralph Shelton, son of Mrs. Sarah Gissedge, relict of Mr. Richard Gissedge, lately deceased. Mentions marriage, by Gods grace, speedily to be performed between Joseph Bickley and Sarah Gissedge (P. 81).

1702. Hugh Owen, gent., attorney for Edward Bell and Mary his wife, to John Whitworth, Sr., patented land. Witnesses: Stephen Geodie, William Fite (P. 82-86).

1704. Mathew Towler (Toler) to Vincent Inge. Land patented in 1702, for transportation of 3 persons. E. Jennings, Secty. (P. 87-89).

1704. John Claiborne to John Graves. Bond and deed. Witnesses: Edward Guthrie, Henry Collison, Francis Griggs, John West, Thos. West. (P. 90, 95-97, 138.)

1702. John Mann and Mary his wife to Robert Bulress. Deed. Witnesses: Edward Burgess, William Noyes, Thomas Geers. (P. 93, 94.)

1705. Thomas Wood of King William to Richard Elliott of King William. Deed for land purchased of Edward Huckstep. (P. 93, 94.)

1704. Thomas Clayborne and Anne his wife to Samuel Cradock. Deed (P. 97-101).

1703. John Waller and Thomas Torry to Richard Littlepage. Deed for land escheated from Joseph Thomas, deceased (P. 101).

1703. John Higgason, John Quarles, and Wm. Neale. Commission to appraise the estate of David Thomas, deceased, attached by John James (P. 102, 103).

1704. Edward Bell (son of Thomas Bell) and Mary his wife to Griffin Pond, son of Griffin Pond late of New Kent. Deed (P. 103-107).

1704. John Waller to Richard Marr, Deed. Witnesses: Ephriam Burrell, Henry Webber. Conveying land lately bought of Elias Downes (P. 106-108).

1704. James Honey (Honney) and Margaret his wife to Isaac Hill, Deed (P. 109, 110).

1704. Richard Yarbrough and Sarah his wife to Robert Abbott, Deed. Witnesses: Joseph Cooperham et als (P. 111, 112, 117).

1703. Thomas Burrus to Jacob Burrus, Deed (P. 112).

1705. John Hill and Jane his wife to Robert Garrett, Deed (P. 113, 114).

1703 or 1704. Samuel Boys to John James. Sale of a servant. Witnesses: Thomas Boys, Thomas Burke (p. 115).

1704. Thomas Arnold and Frances his wife to Michael Waldroop (P. 116).

*Yi.
1703 (also V. 31)- "Philip Whitehead of Gloucester City &
Ely his wife, to Richard Yarbrough, 40. Deed.*

The List of tithes wherein I am Constable for the year 1739.
 M^r Richard Thomas Sixteen tithes
 Cap Rucker four tithes
 Ambros Powel at Materson's [Madison's?] home house seven tithes
 Samuel Drak three tithes
 George Burd one tithe
 Zachary Gibbs three tithes
 James Coleman six tithes
 William Bell three tithes
 Joseph Motten [Morton?] six tithes
 Edward Walker two tithes
 Hezekiah Rhods two tithes
 William Rhods one tithe
 William Crowwait three tithes
 George Anderson three tithes
 Edward Tandsley[?] three tithes
 James Thusten[?] one tithe
 Samuel Backer [or Baker, or possibly Rucker] one tithe
 John Barnitt four tithes
 Earey[?] Taylor three tithes
 Robard Bohanaugh at Balors [Baylor's?] Courter seventeen tithes
 John Gof three tithes
 Richard Cemp [Camp, Kemp?] at Cap Hills Quarter five tithes
 Thomas Jones seven tithes
 M^r Zachary Talor [Taylor] ten tithes
 John Davice [Davis?] two tithes
 Cap Scott's Corter nine tithes
 John Hathon[?] at Docter Gorden Courter three tithes
 James Choward at Beale Courter six tithes
 M^r Materson [Madison?] black leavel six tithes
 George Eastham Curnal Grimes [Colonel Grymes?] Courter eighteen tithes

¹ The word spelled throughout this list *Courter* is a corruption of Quarter.

Rea Donohue
 R. 2 Box 111
 Brickridge Tex 76024

Richard Durrut [Durrett?] at mines Courter six tithes
 John Botts at madom tods [Madam Todd's?] Courter nine tithes
 John Lukess at madom tods [Madam Todd's?] Courter ten tithes
 James ^{mc}Colady[?] at Curnal Williss Courter [Colonel Willis?] eight tithes
 John M^cCoy at Thomas Edmondson courter five tithes
 Thomas Gresona[?] at Benjamin Waislow [Winslow?] Courter seven tithes
 Richard Winslow three tithes
 Robert Deadin two tithes
 Mark Thorton at James Taylor Courter seven tithes
 William Clark at talerfers [Taliaferro?] Courter seven tithes
 Cornal [Colonel?] Chew eight tithes
 In all the List of Tithes comes to 251 by me
 Elijah Daniel, constable.

A List of Tithables in the precinct of James Pickett, Constable.

Thomas Rucker	3	Walter Vaughan	1
John Howard	1	John Rogers	3
W ^m Crawford	2	Walter Lenord	3
Benj ^a Coward	3	Tho ^a Brown	2
Rich ^d Maulden	3	John Shelton	1
Tho ^a Morgan	2	W ^m Loggins	1
Benj ^a Thomson	1	Jonathan Gibson's Quarter	4
Major LeVaune[?]	3	Martin Trapp	1
Tho ^a Jackson	6	John Bush [or Rush?]	2
Thos ^a Coleman	1	John Forrester	3
Fra ^a Pickett	1	W ^m Williamson	1
Michael Gary	2	John Farrow	1
Isaac Tinsley	1	Moses Battley's Quarter	5
Henry Ware	3	Leonard Phillips	2
W ^m Rucker	1	Patrick Walsh	3
W ^m Pierce	2	John M ^c Daniel	2
Peter Rucker	6	David Phillips	2
John Gath	3	John Zachary	2
Tho ^a Stanton	1	W ^m Phillips	5
Tho ^a Zachary	1	Robert Morgan	1
David Zachary	2	Benj ^a Cave	5
Ann Stogdill's Quarter	2	Blan Ballard's Quarter	2
W ^m Offil	1	John Grymes Esq ^r Quarter	15
Jonas Archer	2	John Stone	1
Ja ^a Stevens	1	Michael Holt	3

WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY

David Ford	1	Adam Carr [Garr]	3
Anthony Head	3	W ^m Carpenter	4
John Haresnipe	1	Rich ^a Yager	5
Geo Bruce	2	Tho ^a Watts	4
Abraham Bledsoe	3	Edw ^d Watts	2
Abraham Bledsoe, Jun ^r	1	Tho ^a Edmondson	1
Tho ^a Downer	1	Geo Thompson	1
Isaac Smith	1	John Phillips	3
W ^m Terril's Quarter	2	W ^m Henderson	3
Mark Stowers	1	Tho ^a Coker	1
Sam ^l Taliaferro	1	John Eddins	1
Guy Meek	1	Daywall Cristler	1
		Adam Yager	1
	143	Mathew Smith	2
		Henry Crowder	1
Henry Downs Quarter	2	Christley Browel	1
Michael Pearson	1	John Hansborgow	1
W ^m Stone	2	Michael Smith	3
Geo Simmons	2	Daywat Cristler	1
John Simpson	3	Michael Keiffer	1
Tho ^a Jones	3	Geo. Moyers	2
Joshua Yarbrough	2	John Rowse	2
Mark Wormell	1	Tho ^a Wayland	1
Rich ^d Yarbrough	2	Mark Finks	2
Henry Sparks	1	Henry Haws	5
Rich ^d Holcomb	3	John Blueford	2
Lau: Crees	2	John Wisdom	3
Cortney Browel	1	W ^m Jackson	2
George Lun [Long?]	1	W ^m Eddins	4
John Hoymen	1	John Scott's Quarter	3
John Carpenter	2	Elias Smith	1
Mathias Castler	1	James Barbour	8
Michael Cook	1	David Bruce	1
Henry Snider	1	W ^m White	1
Rob ^t Tenner [Tanner?]	2	Tho ^a Bledso	1
Geo: Tenner [Tanner?]	1	Rob ^t Cave	2
Lodowick Fisher	1	W ^m Rice	1
Geor Jeter	1	Cha ^a Blunt	1
Phillip Roote's Quarter	15	151	
Henry Moceoy[?]	1	143 In all 294	151
Anthony Strother's Quarter	5		
John Killy [Kelly?]	1		

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Brockenridge Tex 76024

WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY

A List of the Tithables in my Precinct [Henry Rice, Constable]

Henry Isbell	2	Bro ^t up	177
W ^m Cuddin	2	John Henderson	1
James Haley	1	W ^m Mathews	1
Edward Haley	3	John Brock	1
W ^m Cox Jun ^r	1	Tho ^a [Duerson?]	2
Geo Cox	2	Col ^o Aug ^a Moore	4
Obediah Howerton	1	Laz ^a Tilly	1
W ^m Cox	5	Tho ^a Burghs	1
Daniel Singleton	1	Jos: Shears	1
at Col ^o Willis Mine Run Q ^r	4	Sam ^l Brock	2
Capt W ^m Bledsoe	2	Roger Bell	1
Isaac Bledsoe	2	Tho ^a Cook	2
W ^m Thompson	1	John Biving	4
George Brasbone on Y ^a Mine		John Goldson	3
Run	6	David Cave	3
Cap ^t George Harden	5	Daniel Cook	1
at Mad ^m Fleets Quarter	7	Malachi Chiles	3
at Rich ^d Bradley's	2	Abraham Mayfield	2
John Evens	1	James Stephens	4
Sam ^l Smith	6	Rich ^d Lamb[?]	1
Backnel Alverson	1	John Stephens	1
Geo: Steward	1	Larkin Chew	5
Jeremiah Dear	1	John Thomas	2
John Collins	1	Daniel White	3
at Nathaniel Clayborns	4	W ^m Prat[?]	1
W ^m Wood	2	W ^m Taylor	7
Cap ^t W ^m Beals' Quarter	..	George Smith	3
Joseph Thornell	..	Charles Stephens	4
Stephen Gubbon	..	Jostophonice Smith	1
James Coleman	..	James Elliot	5
Thomas Jones	..	David Griffen	1
Tho ^a Hill	..	W ^m Jones	1
Charles Curtis	3	John Griffen	1
Rich ^d Bridge	..	John Clayton	7
John Cook	3	W ^m Stephens	1
Moses Harris	1	John Hiott	1
Jos[?] Woolfolk	6	Andrew Harrison	5
		Henry Rice	3
	177	Total	197

Me Henry Rice Constable

*Ran Donofue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Brockenridge Tex 76024*

A List of Tithables in the precinct of Tho^a Callaway Constable

Geo: Braxton's Quarter	8	James Stodgill	1
Robt Brooks's Quarter	6	Tho ^a Buttery	1
Sarah Brooks's Quarter	5	Honorius Powell	2
Madam Stanard's Quarter	6	John Hunt	1
James Lindsey	3	Tho ^a Wood	1
M ^r Lawson's Quarter	5	Trueman Fry	1
Mrs. Rippon's Quarter	2	William Bunch	2
W ^m Callaway	1	David Rock	1
Jeffry Crowley	2	W ^m Herren	1
Joseph Keatton	1	Joseph Phillips	1
James Keatton	1	James Ireland	1
James Meredith	1	James Dier[?]	1
John May	1	Henry Findell [or Tindell?]	1
Geo: Douglass	1	James Tiley	1
John Goodall	2		
Fra ^a Williams	2		in all 66
John Ennis	1		
W ^m Smith	1	per me Thos. Callaw[ay]	
James M ^c Kenny	1	Constable.	

John Mickell This List of Tithables in his Precinct.

At M ^r Frys Quarter	10	Christopher Moyers	1
John Smith	1	Peter Deaver	1
Alexander M ^c fearson	1	Mithaell Wilhite	2
Joshua Yarbrough	2	George Woods	3
Zacharias Sparks	1	Pals Plunkabeamer	2
John Layton	2	Nicholas Plancabecner	2
John Toles [Towles?]	2	George Shively	1
Thomas Waker [Walker?]	3	Conrat Slater[?]	1
Spentor Bobo	1	Jacob Broill	1
Henry Fields	3	Zacharia Fleshman	2
Francis Mickell	1	Peter Fleshman	2
Mathew Stanton	1	Richard Birdine[?]	2
W ^m Duett	2	John Wilhide	1
John White	1	Michael Claur	2
John Duett	1	Martin Dattuck[?]	1
James Morgan	1	Michael Oneall	1
Tobias Wilhite	1	George Paylor	1
John Stolta	1	W ^m Martin	3
Frederick Bumgarner	1	Zachary Martin	4

Nicholas Coplin	1	John Sutton	1
Nicholas Coplin	3	Robert Hutchison	2
David Onell	1	Joseph Bloodwoth	3
John Kyner	3	Thomas Canely	1
Christopher Onell	2	John Fiell	2
Thomas Fargison	1	Christian Clemon	1
John Thomas	1	Jacob Manspoill	1
Henry Sluter	1		
John Zimmerman	1		
John Dotson	1	Total	100

St. John's Par; on brs. of the South River & Polecat (Sw.); adj. William Richeson, in Major Braxton's line; James Taylor; & Mr. Baylor's line; on E. side of May's run; 9 July 1724, p. 50. Imp. of 10 pers: Edward Fletcher, Giles Alsop, Edward Kaye, William Spencer, John Heuges, Margaret Drake, Ralph Tarkettle, James Breenam, Henry Warder, Thomas Pallaser.

SAME. 256 acs. (N. L.); same location, date, & page. Adj. John Dason, in James Taylor's line; & Mr. William Terrell. 30 Shill.

THOMAS WARE. 150 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. John's Par; on brs. of Beverdam Cr; adj. Cornelius Keith, Capt. James Terry, Thomas Thomason (Thomason-Tomason); John Holloday; & Matthew Creed; 9 July 1724, p. 31. Imp. of 3 pers: Walter Edwards, William Blades, John Mitchaner.

RICHARD MAULDIN, 350 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; on Maple Sw; on NW side of the Maple Run, in the Mine line; 9 July 1724, p. 52. 35 Shill.

SAME. 385 acs. (N. L.); same Co., date, & page. In St. John's Par., on S. side the S. fork of the South Riv; adj. his home tract; & line of Roger Tandy. 40 Shill.

SAME. 400 acs. (N. L.); same Co., Parish, & date; p. 53. Adj. Mr. William Terrel, on N. side of the S. fork of Polecat (Sw.). 40 Shill.

SAME. 400 acs. (N. L.); same Co., Parish, date, & page. Beg. at his home tract, by his fence. 40 Shill.

JOHN HOLLODAY, 400 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. John's Par; on N. side the North Anna (Riv.); on head brs. of Beverdam Cr; beg. at Robert Axton, in Mathew Creed's line; on S. side the Road to Toppin Castle; on James Harrison's line; 9 July 1724, p. 54. 40 Shill.

SAME. 400 acs. (N. L.); same Co., Parish, date, & page. On both sides of Toppin Castle Road; beg. on E. side of the Indian Cabin Br., in Mr. English's line; to Joseph Claybrook's line on S. side of the main road. 40 Shill.

SAME. 400 acs. (N. L.); same Co., Parish, & date; page 53. Beg. on S. side Spouceberry brooke, below mouth of Holloday's Sw., &c. 40 Shill.

NICHOLAS DILLARD, of K. & Q. Co; 200 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. John's Par; on N. side of the Reedy Sw; adj. Paul Pigg; & Thomas Browning; 9 July 1724, p. 56.

WILLIAM YARBROUGH, 400 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co.; in St. John's Par; on brs. of Reedy Sw. of Mattapony Riv., & the North Anna (Riv.); adj. Robert Baber; his own; Edward & William Yarbrough; Thomas Evans; & land of Mr. English; 9 July 1724, p. 56. 40 Shill.

JOELL TERREL, 400 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; adj. Mr. William Terrell; & land of William Macgehee; 9 July 1724, p. 57. 40 Shill.

RICHARD YARBROUGH, 400 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; on N. side of the North Cr; & on N. side of the South Riv., in Richard Mauldin's line; 9 July 1724, p. 57. 40 Shill.

DARBY CEASAR, 144 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; on brs. of Mongohick Cr; adj. Mr. Richard Littlepage; & Valentine Winfry; 9 July 1724, p. 58. 15 Shill.

PAUL PIGG, 243 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. John's Par; on S. side the N. fork of the South Riv; adj. Henry Goodloe; & Thomas Allen; 9 July 1724, p. 58. Imp. of 5 pers: Thomas Bean, John Lewis, Susannah Harding, John Small, Elizabeth Small.

WILLIAM DANIEL, of Essex Co; 100 acs. (N. L.), K. & Q. Co., in St. Stephen's Par; on both sides the Muddy

Run & N. side of Beverley's Run; adj. Mr. Thacker; Coleman's land; & Mr. Stephen Lyde's land; 9 July 1724, p. 59. 10 Shill.

JOHN MARTIN, JUNR., 190 acs. (N. L.), in K. & Q. Co., in St. Stephen's Par; on N. side of Beverley's Run; adj. Isaac Martin, in Cornelius Saile's line; near John Chaife's house; on Beverley Parke patent; 9 July 1724, p. 60. 20 Shill.

WILLIAM RIVES, 260 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on S. side of Black Water Sw; beg. in his old line; to N. side of the Long Meadow Br; on Gee's line; to fork of the Reedy Br. of Hint's (or Huit's) Br; by the Cyprus Pond; 9 July 1724, p. 60. 30 Shill.

ROGER MOORE, 163 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on N. side of Bear Sw; on the Oconuchehe (?) Path; to Thompson Staply's line; 9 July 1724, p. 61. 20 Shill.

JOSHUA IRBY, 400 acs. (N. L.), on upper side of Waquiyough Creek; 9 July 1724, p. 61. 40 Shill.

HENRY TATUM, 300 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; bet. brs. of George's Br. & Bear Sw; 9 July 1724, p. 62. 30 Shill.

WILLIAM PETTYPOOL, 177 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on low, side of Glancy's Quarter Br., adj. his old line; 9 July 1724, p. 62. 20 Shill.

JOSEPH PRICHETT, 136 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on up. side of Butterwood Sw., onposite the plantation he lives on; 9 July 1724, p. 63. 15 Shill.

JOHN ELLIS, Junr., of Pr. Geo. Co; 260 acs. (N. L.), on N. side of White Oak Swamp; on Ellis' Meadow Br; 9 July 1724, p. 63. 30 Shill.

WILLIAM GRIGG, JUNR., 88 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on both sides of White Oak Sw; 9 July 1724, p. 64. 10 Shill.

CAPT. JOHN COLEMAN, 313 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; S. side of Appomattox Riv., at a place called the Horsepen Branch; 9 July 1724, p. 64. 35 Shill.

RICHARD CHAMBERS, of Henrico Co., 340 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on S. side of Appomattox Riv; adj. Charles Cuzen's upper corner; 9 July 1724, p. 65. 35 Shill.

THOMAS BOTTOM, of Henrico Co., 300 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; in the fork of Knib's & Platt Creeks; 9 July 1724, p. 65. 30 Shill.

WILLIAM JACKSON, 249 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on both sides of the Cattail Swamp; 9 July 1724, p. 66. 25 Shill.

GEORGE BREWER, of Pr. Geo. Co; 100 acs. (N. L.), on lower side of the Reedy Branch; above Peter Poythris' line; 9 July 1724, p. 66. 10 Shill.

THOMAS WILKINSON, 100 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on both sides of the Spring Br. of Harry's Sw; adj. land whereon he lives; 9 July 1724, p. 67. 10 Shill.

LEADBITER JONES, 225 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; in the fork of May-hipponock Creek; 9 July 1724, p. 67. 25 Shill.

WILLIAM POYTHRIS, 206 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on both sides of Reedy Br. of Butterwood Sw; near Major Epes' corner; 9 July 1724, p. 68. 25 Shill.

CAPT. FRANCIS POYTHRIS, 187 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on upper or W. side of Butterwood Sw; beg. on the Run upon the Rock at the Beverdam; & down Woodleif's Br; 9 July 1724, p. 68. 40 Shill.

JOHN WOODLEIF, SENR., 313 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on up. side of Butterwood Sw; & on low, side of Woodleif's Br; 9 July 1724, p. 68. 35 Shill.

Rex Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Buckeye Tex 76024

DAVID ABERNATHY, 150 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on S. side of Buckskin Cr., adj. Smith Bolling & Mark Harrowell; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 280. 15 Shill.

NICHOLAS BUTTERWORTH, 150 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on N. side of Gravelly Run; in line of James Williams; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 281. 15 Shill.

ROBERT ABERNATHY, JUNR., 52 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on S. side of Moccoseoneck Cr., between John Tillman, Buller Herbert, Richard Smith & George Tillman's lines; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 281. 5 Shill.

PAUL MICOU (or Micon), 650 acs. (N. L.), Essex Co., in St. Anne's Par; on S. side of Rappa River; on the Hollowing Point; & land whereon he lives; 31 Oct. 1726, p. 281. 65 Shill. (By Robert Carter, Esqr., President.)

JOHN DIXSON, of Straton Major Par. in K. & Q. Co; 1000 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; in the forke of the Rapidan River; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 282.

JOHN BACON, of New Kent Co; 1600 acs. (O. & N. L.), Henrico Co; beg. on Uffnam Brooke, parting his own & land of John Watson; down sd. brooke to the mouth or where it falls into Chickohominy Riv. or Sw; adj. Thomas Owen; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 282. 1036 A., 5 P., part thereof granted in the name of Francis Izard, 23 Apr. 1681; 563 A., 155 P., being surplus within sd. patent. 3 Lbs. Money.

RICHARD YARBROUGH, 400 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. John's Par; on brs. of the Reedy Sw. of Matapony Riv., & brs. of the Northanna (Riv.); adj. Mr. English; Edward Claybrook; Charles Evans; & William & Edward Yarbrough's line; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 285. 40 Shill.

JURY SMITH, 450 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; bet. brs. of the South River & Polecat (Sw.); adj. James Powell & Jn. Taylor;

John Wright; Timothy Chandler; Thomas Hamm; Joseph Chandler; & Mr. Wm. Terrell; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 285. 45 Shill.

GRIFFITH DICKASON, of New Kent Co; 400 acs. (N. L.), in King Wm. Co., in St. John's Par; on N. side the Northanna (Riv.), between his own & land of Capt. Wm. Anderson; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 284. 40 Shill.

DAVID MERIWETHER, GENT., 400 acs. (N. L.), Hanover Co; on both sides of Cross Sw., adj. Col. Meriwether & Capt. Clark; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 285. 40 Shill.

CAPT. THOMAS TERRY, 1500 acs. (O. & N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; on head of E. br. of the Woodyard Sw; adj. his old patent; William Winston; & Peter Mason; on S. side the Ridge Road; on Mr. English's line; Edwd. Claybrook; James Terry; Richard Davis, at head of Licking Hole Sw; & on Col. Thomas Jones' line on S. side of the old Road; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 286. 500 acs. part granted sd. Terry, 16 June 1714; 1000 acs., being King's land, granted by order, &c., 29 Apr. 1725. 5 Lbs., Money.

THOMAS DICKASON, 400 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. John's Par; on N. side the Northanna (Riv.); adj. land he bought of Gabrill Folks; & Griffith Dickason; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 287. 40 Shill.

WILLIAM HIGGINS, 250 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; on SE side of Maple Run; & on NE side of a branch in line of the Mine Land; adj. William Dunn; Richard Maulddin; his own; & land of Capt. John Quarles; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 287. 25 Shill.

JOHN WRIGHT, of K. & Q. Co; 400 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; on brs. of Polecat (Sw.); adj. William Yarbrough, on W. side the South River, in Frances Durrat's line; John Golding (Goulding); James Taylor; Jury Smith; Timothy Chandler;

& Charles Yarbrough; 13 Oct. 1727, p. 288. 40 Shill.

JOSEPH TEMPLE, Merchant, of King Wm. Co; 1000 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; on N. side the Northanna (Riv.), on S. side the Main Road; adj. George Woodroof; & land of Mr. Moore, on N. side the Rangers Path; 14 Sept. 1728, p. 289.

SAME. 250 acs. (N. L.); same location, date, & page. Adj. George Woodroof; Mr. Augustine Moore; Capt. Thomas Carr; & land Sarah Taylor surveyed. 25 Shill.

EDWARD BOOKER, GENT., of Henrico Co; 2050 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on both sides of Knibs Cr; beg. on lower side, above path to Capt. Anderson's Quarter; 28 Sept. 1728, p. 290. 10 Lbs., 5 Shill.

CHARLES STEVENS, 1000 acs., (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; on S. side the N. fork of the Northanna (Riv.); adj. John Cook; & land of Richard Woolfolke; 28 Sept. 1728, p. 290.

JOSEPH WOOLLFOLKE, of King Wm. Co; 1000 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; on N. side the Northanna (Riv.); 28 Sept. 1728, p. 290.

THOMAS MOORE, of King Wm. Co; 1000 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; on N. side the Northanna (Riv.), just below Bever Island; on E. side of Moore's Run; 28 Sept. 1728, p. 291.

AUGUSTINE MOORE, JUNR., of King Wm. Co; 1000 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; between the Northanna (Riv.) & the N. fork thereof; 28 Sept. 1728, p. 291.

RICHARD QUIN, of K. & Q. Co; 800 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par, on N. side the Rappidan Riv; adj. land of Bledsoe & Cave; 28 Sept. 1728, p. 292.

WILLIAM TODD, GENT., of K. & Q. Co; 4675 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co.,

in St. George's Par; on both sides the Little Mountains, on S. side the Rapidan (Riv.); on E. side of Taliaferro's Run 28 Sept. 1728, p. 292. Note: Correcting bounds of this tract, granted said Todd, 6 July 1726, &c. 23 Lbs., 11 Shill.

ROBERT HARRIS, 400 acs. (Lapses L.), Hanover Co; on the Ridge between the Northanna & Little Rivers; adj. Abraham Cook's land; 28 Sept. 1728 p. 293. Granted to William Harris 5 Sept. 1723, on condition of seating &c. 40 Shill.

JOSEPH HENDERSON, 1000 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; in the little fork of Rappa Riv. & on S. side of the North River; 28 Sept. 1728, p. 293.

ISAAC BLEDISOE, 1000 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par in the little fork of Rappa River, & on S. side of the North River; on a Beaver dam Run; 28 Sept. 1728, p. 294.

JOHN VENTON, 1000 acs. (N. L.) Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; on S. side of Island Run of Robinson River against Michael Raffer's corner; adj. Jacob Priall; Michael Holt; & John Rucker's lines; 28 Sept. 1728, p. 294.

JOHN ASHER, 600 acs. (N. L.) Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; in the furke of Rappa River, beg. at Col. Alexander Spotswood, on upper side of Brookes' Run; in Summerduck Run; on Samuel Wright's line; 28 Sept. 1728 p. 294.

JOHN CATLET, JUNR., of St. Mary's Par; Essex Co; 400 acs. (N. L.) Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; by the Mountain Run, adj. Abraham Field William Skrine; Robert Beverley; & William Peyton; 28 Sept. 1728, p. 295.

JOHN WALLER, JUNR., 1000 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; on N. side the Northanna (Riv.) adj. Thomas Certain (Scartin); & John Wilkins; on N. side of a path to Col. Waller's line; 28 Sept. 1728, p. 295.

Charles & Anne Y. Duff

(Riv.), above Duglass Run; adj. Col. John Waller; & Mr. Harry Beverley; 14 Jan. 1726, p. 11.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH, Gent., 964 acs. (N. L.), Henrico Co; N. side of Appamattock Riv; on S. side of a br. of the South Cr. of Deep Cr. of James River; within a chain of the main Leta-lone Creek; 31 Oct. 1726, p. 11. 5 Lbs., Money.

THOMAS RAVENSCRAFT, of James City Co; 2418 acs. (O. & N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on lower side of Num-missee Cr; at mouth of Bowen's Branch; adj. John Giltum's corner; down George's Branch; 2 Nov. 1726, p. 12. 1592 acs. part granted Thomas Ravenscraft, William Hamlin & Wil-liam Epes by former patent. 40 Shill.

JAMES SKELTON, of King Wm. Co; 1600 acs. (O. & N. L.), in Hen-rico Co; beg. on N. side the Fluvanna (Riv.) below the Rock Island; crossing Hardwar Creek; 14 Jan. 1726, p. 14. 1200 acs. part granted him, 20 Feb. 1723. 40 Shill.

SAME. 1600 acs. (O. & N. L.); same Co., date, & page. Beg. at upper end of an island; on the river $\frac{1}{2}$ mi. below mouth of Slate River. 1200 acs. part granted him by 3 patents, dated 20 Feb. 1723.

SAME. 750 acs. (N. L.); same Co. & date; page 15. Adj. Major Harrison; & Mayo's land. 3 Lbs., 15 Shill.

HENRY WILLIS, GENT., of Gloues-ter Co; 3000 acs. (Lapsed L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; in the Little fork of Rappa. River, & on N. side of the South Riv. of Rappa; beg. against point of the Gourd vine fork on N. side the river; & down the Indian Run; 1 Feb. 1726, p. 16. Granted to Henry Irwin, Gent., of Eliza. City Co., on Condition of seating, &c., which he failed to do, &c. 15 Lbs., Money.

HARDY COUNCIL, Gent., 2380 acs., Isle of Wight Co; on both sides of the Beverdam Sw; beg. on N. side

thereof, 'twixt his own & land of John Council; to John Dawtry's old field; 14 Dec. 1726, p. 17. 941 acs. part, granted his father Hodges Council, 20 Mar. 1667; the residue being surplus, &c. 7 Lbs., 5 Shill.

FIELD JERRERSON, 897 acs. (N. L.), Henrico Co; on S. side of Swift Cr; adj. Capt. Thomas Jefferson; & James Frankling's line; 2 Nov. 1726, p. 18. 4 Lbs., 10 Shill.

CAPT. THOMAS MASSIE, GENT., of New Kent Co; 400 acs. (Lapsed L.), Hanover Co; on N. side of the New Found River; adj. William Rice's corner; 2 Nov. 1726, p. 18. Granted to Cecilia Anderson, Widow. 13 Nov. 1721, on condition of seating, &c. 40 Shill.

WILLIAM AUGELY (Augeley), 540 acs. (N. L.), Hanover Co; adj. lands of John Harris; Abraham Cook; Suter's; Aldridge's; & Mr. Garland's on Mussel Point Sw; 2 Nov. 1726, p. 19. 35 Shill.

LEONARD HOLMES, 278 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; adj. Augustine Smith; Charles Taliaferro; Moots' patent line; Capt. Wil-liam Hansford, & land of Mr. Francis Thornton; 31 Oct. 1726, p. 20.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, GENT., & **RICHARD FITZWILLIAM**, ESQR., both of *Williamsburgh*; 4020 acs. (Lapsed L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; formerly in St. Mary's Par. in Essex Co; on S. side the S. river of Rappa., beg. about 4 mi. from the river; 14 Dec. 1726, p. 20. Granted Larkin Chew, 2 May 1713, upon con-dition of seating, &c. 20 Lbs., 5 Shill.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, GENT., of *Williamsburgh*; 1500 acs. (Lapsed L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; beg. by a gr. Swamp called Nassaponack, cor. of Lawrence Smith & Mr. Robert Taliaferro's patent (both deceased); to land of the Honble. Mann Page, Esqr; 14 Dec. 1726, p. 21. Part of 6000 acs. grantell Catesby Cocke, son & heir of William Cucke, Esqr; Chicheley Corbin Thacker, Francis Thornton, Junr., &

William Strothers, 12 May 1721, upon condition of seating, &c; 1500 acs. part allotted to said Catesby Cocke by the other patentees, on which he failed to make such seating, &c. 7 Lbs., 10 Shill.

TIMOTHY CHANDLER, 390 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Mar-garet's Par; bet. the South River & Pole-cat; beg. on Charle Yarbrough's line, on W. side of the main road; adj. Thomas Hamm; his own; Joseph Chandlor; & line of Richard Mauldin; 31 Oct. 1726, p. 22. 40 Shill.

SAME. 400 acs. (N. L.); same lo-cation, & date; page 23. Beg. at Thomas Norment, on E. side of the main road to Mauldin's; adj. lands of Thomas Hamm; & Joseph Chandlor. 40 Shill.

JOSEPH CHANDLER, 400 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., St. Margaret's Par; bet. the South River & the N. fork of Polecat; adj. Thomas Hamm; Thomas Norment; Timothy Chandler; William Terrell; & James Powell; 31 Oct. 1726, p. 23. 40 Shill.

ROBERT BABER, 170 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; on N. side the middle fork of the Reedy Swamp; adj. Mr. Inglish; & James Cary's line; 31 Oct. 1726, p. 24. 20 Shill.

SAME. 344 acs. (N. L.); same Co., & date; page 25. On S. side the N. fork of the Reedy Sw; adj. James Cary; Mr. Inglish; John Holloday's line; & the Glebe land. 35 Shill.

CHARLES GOODALL, 215 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Parish; on S. side of Long Cr; beg. at his own home tract, in Mr. William Fleming's line; adj. Keith's line; corner of John Burkit; & Houchins' line, &c; 31 Oct. 1726, p. 25. 25 Shill.

SAME. 363 acs. (N. L.); same Co., & date; page 26. On both sides the main Ridge Road called Topping Castle Road; adj. his own middle tract; Houchins' line; John Birkit; Robert

Chandler; & William Portew's (?) line. 40 Shill.

WILLIAM YARBROUGH, 250 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Mar-garet's Par; on N. side the S. Fork of the South River, just below the Bridge, & on E. side of the Main Road; on Francis Durrat's line; 31 Apr. 1726, p. 27. 25 Shill.

SAMUEL DAVIS, 400 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; on N. E. side of the N. br. of the River Matt; beg. at John Ellis, in Rogers' line; by W. side of the Road that goes to Eastiche's (?) Bridge; 31 Oct. 1726, p. 27. 40 Shill.

CAPT. JAMES TERRY, GENT., 400 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. John's Par; on N. side the Northanna (Riv.), & on N. side the North Creek, on hrs. of Beaverdam Cr; adj. his own; John Holloday; Edward Green; Thomas Tomason; Cornelius Keith, on N. side of Long Cr; & John Hopkins' line; 31 Oct. 1726, p. 28. 40 Shill.

JOHN HUBBARD, 234 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; on SW side of White's Sw; on Coleman's line, adj. land sd. Hubbard lives on; 31 Oct. 1726, p. 29. 25 Shill.

JOHN MAY, 980 acs., King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; bet. Matta-pony River & South River; adj. Mr. John Baylor, formerly John Pigg's land; Mr. John Madison's land on S. side of Mattapony River by an Island; 2 Nov. 1726, p. 29. 666 acs. being $\frac{1}{3}$ of patent granted John May, Robert Farish & John Pigg, 23 Dec. 1714; 314 acs. part being surplusage within sd. May's part. 35 Shill.

ROBERT POWELL, of K. & Q. Co; 580 acs. (N. L.), King Wm. Co., in St. Margaret's Par; on N. side the South River, at mouth of the North Creek; 2 Nov. 1726, p. 30. 3 Lbs., Money.

THOMAS TOTTY, 500 acs. (N. L.), Henrico Co; N. side of Appamattock Riv., & on S. side of Swift Cr; beg. at Capt. Thomas Jefferson; to S. side of

ABRAHAM WILLORY, 445 acs., King Wm. Co.; St. John's Par; in *Pamunkey Neck*; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 484. Beg. at the Long Br. to the mouth thereof on John's Cr. to mouth of Acquinton (Sw.); by Mrs. Page; on Elias Downes' path. Trans. of 9 pers: Abraham Willory, Grace Wilkinson, Jno. Sheppard, Theodocia Spragg, Eliza Jarvis, Sarah Ray, Stephen Siffett, Hugh Jenkins, Anne Bayley.

THOMAS HANCOCK, 250 acs., King Wm. Co., in *Pamunkey Neck*; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 485. Beg. at mouth of Hubday's spring Br., on SE side the Acquinton Sw.; adj. lands of Morris & Hubday, &c. Trans. of 5 pers: Cyprian Hurwell, Winifred Burwell, Thomas Swan, Edward Frisbey, Catherine Hearne.

JOHN ALCOCK & ANNE his wife, the relict of Jonathan Pinck, & ANNE GOODEY, a minor, legatee of sd. Pinck; 190 acs. in *Pamunkey Neck*; in a fork of the Acquinton Sw.; on the Chappell branch; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 485. Trans. of 4 pers: John Townsend, Anne Townsend, Harman & his wife Margaretta.

WILLIAM SEAMOR, 19 acs., K. & Q. Co.; bet. his own, & land of Dixon & Moore; adj. Col. Walker; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 486. Trans. of: John London.

JOHN PETTIVER, 400 acs., King Wm. Co., 28 Oct. 1702, p. 486. Escheated from Thomas Willford, dec'd., by inquisition under Wm. Jones, Deputy of Matthew Page, Esqr., Esch'r., &c.

JOHN GOUGH, 350 acs., King Wm. Co.; on heads of brs. of Perry's Sw., issuing into Up. Herring Cr.; on S. side of North Wales path; to line of Chicheley Corbin Thacker; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 487. Trans. of 11 pers: Anne Jones, Daniel Mackdaniel, Margaret Ederson, Sarah Man, Robert Boy, Samuel Ingram, Henry Dill, John Murrah, Robert Boyce, Richd. Blecher (?), Daniel Emrill.

JOHN WILSON, SENR., 94 acs., Henrico Co.; on the Old Towne Run;

adj. Mr. Philip Jones; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 488. Trans. of 2 pers: Richard Griffin, Richd. Kennon.

PETER HARRIS, 94 acs., Henrico Co.; N. side of James River; adj. lands of Giley Grewmeren; Mr. John Pleasants; & Mr. Wadkines; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 488. Trans. of 2 pers: Isaac Minns, John Canstall.

JOHN PLEASANTS, 331 A., 3 R., 24 P., Henrico Co., on S. side of James Riv., on Prockters Brook, 28 Oct. 1702, p. 489. Adj. land of Thomas Jefferson; & Robert Hancock's line. Part of patent granted Timothy Allen for 681 Acs., 3 R. & 24 P., 30 Oct. 1673, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 7 pers: Thomas Scott, Thomas Smith, Mathew Jackman, Philip Permitt, Richard Burk, Danl. Hoagland, David Poore.

ROBERT DAVIS & MARY, his wife, one of the daughters of Ambrose Lipscomb, dec'd.; 137 acs., King Wm. Co.; in *Pamunkey Neck*; in St. John's Par; adj. Martin Slaughter; Willaroy's line; John Lipscomb; & Wm. Lipscomb; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 490. Trans. of 3 pers: Isaac Palmer, Thomas Brown, Mary Fitzgerald.

ROBERT CARTER, ESQR., 130 acs., Gloucester Co., in Kingston Par; on E. side of a br. not far distant from the Chappell; adj. Mr. Wm. Elliott & Geo. Seaton; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 490. Granted Col. John Armistead, 30 Oct. 1686, deserted, & granted Henry Armistead, 28 Oct. 1697, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 3 pers: Jarvis Taylor, Wm. Johnson, Wm. Bruin (or Brinn).

JAMES COCK, 570 acs., Henrico Co., in Verina Par; N. side of James Riv.; beg. in the forke of White Oake Sw., where the N. & S. brs. meet; by the Pidgen Land, &c.; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 491. Trans. of 12 pers: Thomas Wadds, Robert Blaw, Sarah Wood; & 9 rights more paid for to Wm. Byrd, Esqr., Auditor.

Rea Donohue
Rt. 2 Box 111
Breckinridge Tex 76024

THOMAS COMER, 1970 acs., New Kent Co., in St. Peter's Par; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 492. Beg. on W. side of Little River, a br. of Pamunkey river. Trans. of 40 pers: John Philpott, Thomas Ratford, Eliza Rogers, Wm. Edwards, John Branson, Fra. North, Johannah Davis, John Stephenson, Thomas Strong, Wm. Groome, Evan Davis, Hanah Moss, Saml. Brockley, John Robins, John Sorrow, Sarah Moody, Benja. Edwards, John Williams, Thomas Milion, Robert Allcock, Mary Watkins, Richd. Newman, Thomas Allott, George Palmer, James White, Eliza. Beele, Thomas Bardin, Saml. Hatcher, Sarah Chester, Edward Evans, Daniel Wood, Richd. Ellridge, Richd. Pearce, Thomas Williams, Wm. Bubb, Edwd. Rayden, Wm. Alcock, Wm. Davis, James Panhite (?), Sarah White.

ROBERT CARLISLE, 100 acs., Chas. City Co.; near Col. Wm. Randolph, Mr. Francis Epps & Mr. Robert Bolling, on N. side of the Warrickes; towards John Scott's; by the Reedy Br.; along Thomas Chappell; by a br. of Unites (?) Br.; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 493. Trans. of 2 pers.^o Note: 2 rights paid for to Wm. Byrd, Esqr., Auditor.

JAMES SALMON, 376 acs., Chas. City Co.; S. side of Black Water Sw.; beg. on Jones' Hole Sw.; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 493. Trans. of 8 pers: John Beddwick, John Curtis, Wm. Edwards, Eliza. Corbin, Edward Freese, John Barnes; & 20 rights more paid for to Wm. Byrd, Esqr., Auditor.

JOHN COMMINGS, 75 acs., Pr. Anne Co., at a place called *Blackwater*; beg. on E. side of Beare Garden Dr.; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 494. Trans. of 2 pers: Solomon Wheatley, James Hayes.

JOEL MARTIN, 100 acs., Norf. Co.; on NW side of the Bever Dams of Simpson's Cr.; beg. at his own & cor. of John Smith's land; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 495. Trans. of 2 pers: Robert Daws, Law. Fux.

JACOB MOORE, 105 acs., Pr. Anne Co.; neare head of Black Water; adj.

Henry Southerne's land; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 495. Trans. of 2 pers: Wm. Flanakin, James Cocks.

NATHANIEL HARRISON, 500 acs., Up. Par. of Surry Co., 28 Oct. 1702, p. 496. Adj. Mr. Wm. Simmons, Tho. Shrusby; Owen Myrick; John King; John Dibdell; Tho. Bentley; & Tho. Tyas. Trans. of 10 pers.* Note: 10 rights paid for to Wm. Byrd, Esqr., Auditor.

GEORGE BLOW, 65 acs., Surry Co.; S. side of the main Black Water; on Seacock Swamp; adj. land of Richd. Washington; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 497. Trans. of 2 pers: Wm. Redditt, Susannah Hollander.

JAMES IONES, 634 acs., Surry Co.; S. side of Blackwater Sw.; down Warreacks Swamp; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 497. Trans. of 13 pers: Robert Edghill, Alexander Young, George Jackson, Albertus Warring, John Bentley, Chr. Bonner, Wm. Jones, Benja. Sudall, Dnl. Strange, Thomas Parsons, Saml. Tomlin, Henry Bentley, Edward Jones.

WILLIAM CARTER, 172 acs., Middlesex Co., 28 Oct. 1702, p. 498. Adj. Mr. Francis Weekes; Seagar's line; by the Green Br. in Jones' line; patent of Abraham Weekes. Trans. of 4 pers: Robert Cook, Wm. Hamett, Judith Fluit, Thomas Hows.

GEORGE GOODLOE, 115 acs., Middlesex Co.; adj. Mr. Francis Weekes; Seagar's land, his own, & patent of Abraham Weekes (now Mr. Young's land); 28 Oct. 1702, p. 499. Trans. of 3 pers: Thomas Chapman, Sarah Palmer, Edwd. Griffing.

PHILIP & GEO. SOUTHERLAND, Orphans of Gen. Southerland; 312 acs., King Wm. Co., in *Pamunkey Neck*; within the Indian bounds of 3 miles; 28 Oct. 1702, p. 499. Beg. at mouth of Queens Sw. along Southerland's Br. in Nicawance Cr. mouth. Part of land held out according to the Articles of Peace for the Pamunkey Indians who, at a Gen. Court held 22 Oct. 1701,

P. 287 Charles Yorkburgh 368 acres King Wm. Cty.
John Yorkburgh 400 acres King Wm. Cty.

rents, 727 acres), Fredk. Ford, Willm. Hardcastle, Mr. Read, James Hudson, Colo. Robt. Bolling, Thos. Taylor, Mr. George Currie, John Taylor, Jonathan Mote, John Banister Esq., Mary Willis, Willm. Hulme, Tim. Murrill, Henry Roberson, John More, James Anderson Senr., Edmund Booker (for Richd. Whitton), Mr. Saml. Tarry, Saml. Jordan, George Bagley, John Crenshaw, Thos. Ellis, Mr. Farquhard Grant, Wm. Stoa, Capt. Frans. Eppes.

Receipts from Mr. Abraham Green (for 390 acres), John Ragsdale, Jos. Grigg, Henry Roberson, John Flynn, Edwd. Thweat, Mr. Currie, Edwd. Roberson, John Mitchell, Fredk. Ford, Mattw. Caboness, Lend. Ray, Thos. Anderson, Wm. Stoe, Arthr. Leath, Richard Dennis, William Hardcastle, Mr. James Clarke.

Signed by Thos. Anderson and Matthew Cabaniss, executors.

Settled by Willm. Watson and Charles Irby, 13 June 1748.

June 1749. Returned.

Page 50. John Jones. Inventory. Made in obedience to order of 15 July 1748. Total valuation £13.1.4.

Lodwick Tanner
Daniel Willson
J. Martyn

Signed by Mary Jones [widow and] executrix.
[No entry of recording]

Page 50. Christopher Hinson. Estate account.

Payment made to Col. [Samuel] Cobbs, Clerk.

Signed by Math. Wills, administrator.

18 April 1746. Examined by Abra. Green, Hezekiah Ford.
[No entry of recording]

Page 50a. Will of William Yarbrough of Amelia County, being sick and weak in body, undated.

To my belov'd daughter Priscilla Yarbrough one Negro boy Jupiter.

To my dear beloved wife Elliner Yarbrough all the income of my estate together with the work and labour of two Negroes Peter and Phillis during her widowhood. When she marryes or dyes all my personall estate be equally divided between every one of my beloved children, Anne Higgins, Samuel Yarbrough, Caryinhapuck Anderson, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough, Micajah Yarbrough, Priscilla Yarbrough.

To my beloved son Micajah Yarbrough 400 acres where I now live together with the plantation and all the improvements.

My beloved grand daughter Priscilla Robertson one

Negro girl Hannah dureing life, and she should have a child, then Hannah to Priscilla Robertson and her heirs but if she dyes without heirs, Hannah to return to my children and be equally divided between each of them.

My dear beloved wife Eeliner Yarbrough and my beloved sons William Yarbrough and Hezekiah Yarbrough executors.

To my four sons Samuel Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Ezekiah Yarbrough and Moses Yarbrough 400 acres of the south side of little Nottoway River joyning to the lines of Robert Bumpass, John Dyers and James Hudson, to be equally divided.

William (JZ) Yarbrough

Wit: Charles Irby, Richd. Yarbrough, Richd. Yarbrough Junr.

16 Dec. 1748. Presented by Elliner Yarbrough, William Yarbrough and Ezekiah Yarbrough, executors.
Proved by Charles Irby and Richard Yarbrough.

Page 51. Andrew Hamilton. Inventory. Total valuation £49.12.11.

Joseph Morton Jur.
Samll. Ewing
Edward (X) Brifwfite

Signed by Alexander Hamilton, administrator.
19 Aug. 1748. Returned.

Page 51. William Hill. Inventory. Total valuation £10.5.- including cash due from Wm. Crocket and Jas. Ritherfourd.

Joseph Morton Jur.
Samll. Ewing
Edward (X) Brifwfite

Signed by William Watson, administrator.
19 Aug. 1748. Returned.

Page 51a. Wm. Yarbrough. Inventory. 13 March 1748. Total valuation £118.13.10 including two Negroes valued at £55.

Philip Pledger
Crispin Shelton
John Navel

Signed by Elener (F) Yarbrough and Hezekiah Yarbrough, executors.

24 April 1748. Returned.

Pages 52-52a. George Caldwell. Estate account. 1743. Payments made in Pennsylvania money to Sarah Caldwell (a legacy), Saml. Simpson, James Porter, Wm. Crafford, Patrick Carson.

Payments also made to Duglass Baker, James Codie, Saml. Cobbs, Robt. Boyd, Robt. Woods, Wm. Watson (for boarding two children), James Alexander (for boarding and schooling), Robert Martin, James Cunningham, William

Jane Yarbrough

3358 Willow Oak Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28209

1/3/90

Dear Charlie,

I received this letter
today and informed
him that I was
forwarding it to you.

I also gave him
your address and
Karen's address.

Also I'm sending
a donation toward
the newsletter.

Today is beautiful
so I've got to get out
and raze!

Love
Jane

Dear Cud' Ophelia —

Do with what you can — or wish! Copies
to Karen + Frances Lockwood.

Love

Ed C —

Mr. Robert Price Yarbrough
3358 Willow Oak Road
Charlotte, NC 28209

28 Dec 1989

Dear Mr. Harbrough:

My name is Thomas Jack Hockett, living in Richmond, Virginia, and a descendant of Ann Yarbrough through her father, William Yarbrough d. Amelia County, VA, says "d. testate in Amelia Cty. VA 10 Aug 1739 (will date 19 Jul 1748)."

I want to tell you how much I appreciate the fine work you have done on this family. I first became aware of my Yarbrough/Yarborough ancestors through the work of Mrs. Bert Harter of Key West, Florida who has done equally fine work on the DURETT family of Caroline County, VA. The DURETTs intermarried with the OLIVERS who were also later found in Amelia County, VA (moving even later to Halifax Cty., VA).

Your research seems so thorough that I hesitate to send the enclosures which you probably already have: The transcribed will of William Yarbrough (Amelia County). Mrs. Harter had already mentioned that William's wife was "Elinor" or "Elliner". It was very curious for me to see the testimony of "Ellinor" Thompson which she swore in New Kent County on 9 Oct 1690. Do you know of any connection? I have not been able to find Elinor's family name so far!

From your work, it appears I am from the Richard line. You mentioned Richard Yarbrough as being the earliest and coming to VA ca 1642. Perhaps you know that in the YORK County Records, No. 2, p. 142, there is a "Deed of Gift" in which Richard Pasmuck gave a cow to his friend Edward Yarborough, Jr. He asked for any male increase of the cow to come back to him!

Ann Yarbrough was the dau. of William Yarbrough. I do not have her date of birth or death, but she was married twice - once to William Durett and secondly to William Higgins. They lived in Caroline County, VA, formed from King and Queen County ca 1720. If I recall, they lived in St. Margaret's Parish (Caroline had five Anglican Parishes then; today it has only three (St. Margaret's, St. Mary's, and St. Asaph's). On p. 310 of Campbell's COLONIAL CAROLINE, it states that William Yarbrough 400 acres on w. side of L. Branch adj. Robert Balies & Wm. Cockran; on p. 311, 400 acres forest between Reedy Creek & North Anna (River jh); on p. 313 - 250 acres n. side of S. Fork of So. River adj. Francis Durett; p. 354 - 1732-45 Caroline Jurors mentions: Charles Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Griggs Yarbrough, and Charles Yarbrough. In 1750 it is stated, "Ward: William Yarbrough; Guardian: Mathew Peatross". The Bull Church, a very old church in St. Margaret's Parish was on property formerly belonging to Charles Yarbrough (near present day Ladysmith).

This Caroline, King and Queen, Prince George, Amelia, New Kent Counties connection of the Yarbroughs is curious. It seems several of them may have owned land in more than one county.

I also enclose some information - mention of John and Abigail Yarborough. Perhaps these tidbits will contribute a mite to your storehouse.

This was 25 May 1646.

From your manuscript, it appears you know much more about the Richard Y. line than is stated since the Ambrose line is an "intersecting line" on the original Y. establishment (90 years earlier).

I would be most grateful and beholding to you if you could give me any information at all on:

William Yarbrough - lived Caroline County; d. Amelia County

his dau. Ann Yarbrough m. William Durett and William Higgins

his wife "Elinor" or "Elliner"

and any of their ancestors or descendants.

Thank you so much for considering my request. I am building a file on the DURETT/GOODLOW/YARBROUGH/OLIVER/SNEED family. It is tedious, as you know and I am very grateful for each piece of help. I am enclsing a stamped envelope for you and I would be glad to help you with any request should you have one.

Sincerely,

Jack Hockett

Jack Hockett
4022A MacArthur Ave.
Richmond, Virginia 23227
Ph.: 804-257-2433 W
262-7622 H

jh
enclosures

P.S. I read your book at the VA State Library

*P.S. James Yarbrough operated a
tavern at Bull's Church,
Caroline Cty., VA bet.
1767-76.*

OVER-pls.

P. 295 VIRGINIA COLONIAL ABSTRACTS

King and Queen County: Records Concerning 18th
Century persons

"Fragment of Deed: Nail and Hammond to Hill. 1721. Ibid. p. 29.
4th May 1721. Joseph Nail and John Hammond of St. John's Parish,
King William ~~County~~ County, planters, sell to Isaac Hill of Stratton
Major Parish in the County of King and Queen, Gent., for 3,000 lb. of
tobacco, 400 acres, being on the south branches of the south fork
of Polecat --, adj. land of Mr. Wm. Terrell, Robt. Chandler, etc.
Signed Joseph Nail, John Hammond. With Gabriel Foulkes,
JOHN YARBROUGH, ABIGAIL YARBROUGH. Dorothy Hammond, wife of
John Hammond of St. Margaretts Parish (Clerk) King William
County relinquishes her right of dower."

VIRGINIA COLONIAL ABSTRACTS: York County 1633-1646 - No 2, p.
142.

"Deed of gift. 25 May 1646. Richard Pasmuch, for natural
love and affection, gives EDW. YARBOROUGH Junior a
cow calf. The male increase descending "backe unto
me the sd. Richard Pasmuch." S. Rich: R Pasmuch.
witness John Petit."

King and Queen County. Book ^(9?) 2, p. 13. Edmund Jennings
570 acres on Richd Yarbrough's line " (25 Oct 1698).

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Samuel Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		

His Father	Mother's Maiden Name
<u>William Yarbrough</u>	<u>Eleanor</u>

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		

Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Orange Co. Wills
 V

226 ABSTRACT OF NORTH CAROLINA WILLS

U.

- 1774 UNDERWOOD, SAMUEL, Anna (wife), Henry, Alex., Samuel, Benjamin, James, Anna, Jane, Ruth, Sarah, Elizabeth.

V.

- 1760 VANBROOK, AARON, Katharine, David and Lawrence.
 1760 VAUGHAN, JAMES, Catrin.

W.

- 1767 WADE, JOSEPH, John, James, Sarah.
 1769 WALKER, WILLIAM, William, James, John, Abraham, Alexander.
 1769 WALTON, NATHANIEL, Mary (wife), Mary, Jemima, Keziah, Peter.
 1774 WRIGHT, ISAAC,, Mary (wife), Zaccheus, Isaac, Prudence, Mary.
 1774 WEST, JONATHAN, Elinor and Jonathan.
 1777 WATSON, JAMES, Helen, Rebecca, James.
 1781 WILSON, WILLIAM, Mary (wife), Samuel, Gregory, Mary.
 1795 WATTS, JOSIAH, Susanna (wife), Susanna.
 1781 WAGNER, GEORGE, Mary, Elizabeth, Ann, Henry.
 1785 WAGONER, HENRY, Mary (wife), Katrina, John, Henry, Jacob, Mary, Judith, Uli, Agnes.
 1785 WATSON, WILLIAM, Elinor (wife).
 1785 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, William, Elizabeth, Samuel.
 1792 WOODY, JAMES, Joseph, Lewis, Robina.
 1792 WOODS, JOHN, Margaret (wife), Matthew, John, Richard, Margaret, Nancy, Sarah.
 1792 WALTON, MARY, Jemima, Keziah.
 1795 WALKER, PHILIP, wife.
 1793 WALKER, JAMES, Elizabeth, James, Jeremiah, William, Lydia and Sanders.
 1799 WYATT, JOSHUA, Elizabeth (wife), Joshua, Fred, Elizabeth.

Y.

- 1770 YARBOROUGH, SAMUEL, Sarah (wife), Samuel, John, William, Elizabeth, Sarah, Louisa.
 1781 YOUNG, JOSEPH, wife, John.

1772
 1790

1795

1786

1793

1785

1764

1789

1798

1784

1784

1785

1798

1777

1766

1792

1792

1790

1790

1784

1780

1769

1793

1799

1793

1788

1798

1799

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Carymhaporah
m. Anderson

Sex	Children: Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth			
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
		Burial			
	2	Birth			
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
		Burial			
	3	Birth			
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
		Burial			
	4	Birth			
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
		Burial			
	5	Birth			
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
		Burial			
	6	Birth			
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
		Burial			
	7	Birth			
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
		Burial			
	8	Birth			
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
		Burial			
	9	Birth			
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
		Burial			
	10	Birth			
		Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
		Burial			

From U.S. Copyright 1964 by The American Revolution, Inc. All rights reserved. This is a copyrighted work. No part of this publication may be reproduced without permission in writing from the publisher.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Hezekiah Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.				Probably unmarried ad left estate to bro. & Sis.			
Death				Nottoway Parish Amelia Co. Va.			
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

William Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Eleanor

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
2							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
3							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
4							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
5							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
6							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
7							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
8							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
9							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
10							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							

GRANULEX



WILL OF HEZEKIAH YARBROUGH⁷

In the Name of God Amen I Hezekiah Yarbrough of Amelia County being sick and weak of Body but of perfect mind and Memory thanks be Given unto Almighty God I do make and Ordain this my Last Will & Testament in manner and form as followeth-- first and Chiefly I Give and bequeath my soul unto Almighty God who gave it me hoping by the Mighty power of God to Receive the same again at the General Resurrection through the Merits & Mediation of my dear Savior Jesus Christ and as to my worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me withal I Give and bequeath and Dispose the same as followeth -----

Imp^s I Give and bequeath unto my Sister Priscilla Yarbrough my Negroe boy named Goe to she and her heirs Lawfully begotten of her body forever and in case my Sister should die without such an heir Then is my Will that my Brother Moses Yarbrough should have the said Negroe ----

Item I Give and bequeath unto my brother Moses Yarbrough my Negroe boy named Mingo & also I give to my brother Moses Yarbrough my Tract of Land I now live on also my right to a Tract of Land lying in the fork of Nottoway I likewise Give & bequeath unto my said brother Moses all of the rest of my Estate be it where it will after my Lawful Debts are paid and of this my last will and Testament I do make Constitute & appoint my Brother Moses my Executor and do hereby revoke and disanul all former Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made and Confirming this only to by my Will and Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 4th day of March 1754

Signed Seald & deliverd)
In the Presence of us)

/s/Hezekiah Yarbrough (Seal)

/s/John Smith
/s/ Henry Yarbrough
his
Richard X Holt
mark

At a Court held for Amelia County the 27 Day of June 1754 the last Will and Testament of Hezekiah Yarbrough was presented by Moses Yarbrough Executor therein named who made Oath thereto and proved by the Oaths of Henry Yarbrough and Richard Holt and ordered to be recorded.

/s/Samuel Cobbs Clk

Negroes now on my plantation." (No names mentioned except Peter and Fanny.)

- 121 MUNFORD, MAJOR JAMES. Est. Inv. & Sale ret. June 25, 1756, r. June 26, 1756. Ex. David Holt, Jr., Robert Munford. Slaves: Linda and her child Peter; man Ceser; girl Fanney. Names Mentioned: Leonard Claiborne, Richard Claiborne, Samuel Pryor, J. Munford, Hugh Miller, David Greenhill, C. Westbrook, John Clay, Mr. Hall, D. Greenhill, Mr. Moras, Robert Munford, Laurence Wells, John Banister, John Wadlington.
- 122 MUNFORD, JAMES. Est. settlement ret. Sept. 8, 1756, r. Sept. 23, 1756. Examined by Henry Ward & David Greenhill. Names mentioned: Honor Powell (for coffin), Samuel Gordon, John Wilson, James Clark, Thos. Eggleton (sic), Mr. Harris, Richard Booker.
- 106 MUNS, ROBERT. Est. I&A d. May 1, 1754 and r. May 23, 1754. Appr. George (X) Tucker, Robert (X) Tucker, Holman Freeman. Value 20/1/3.
- 9 107 YARBROUGH, HEZEKIAH. d. March 4, 1754, p. June 27, 1754. Wit. John Smith, (Henry Yarbrough,) Richard (X) Holt. Ex. bro. (Moses Yarbrough.) Leg: sister (Priscilla,) but if she die, to bro. (Moses Yarbrough;) bro. Moses Yarbrough land where I now live, also my right to tract in fork of Nottoway; rest of my est. to bro. Moses. Slaves: Negro boys Goe and Mingo.
- 109B CROUCHER, DOROTHY (X). d. Feb. 25, 1754, p. Sept. 26, 1754. Wit: Charles Hames, Edmon (X) Hames. Ex: son Thomas Branran. Leg: g'son James Brannan; g'son. Thomas Branran; g'son Caren Branran (sic); dau. Cathrine Branran for life, then to her dau. Ann Branran; rest of est. to son-in-law Thomas Branran.
- 108 CROUCHER, DOROTHY. Est. I&A rec. May 22, 1755. Appr. William Hightower, John Durham, Charles Williams. Ex. Thomas Branran. Value 12/5/8.
- 109S CLARKE, LEWSEY (also LUCY, LUCEY) d. Aug. 13, 1754, p. Sept. 26, 1754. Wit. Samuel Cobbs, John Hunter. Ex. bro. Edward Booker. Leg: All est. I am possessed with, as well as will of husband Richard Clarke, dec'd., as that given me by will of my aunt Frances Stokes, dec'd., to be equally div. between my two children James and Hannah. Am in doubt by husband's will my son James will claim what in that will was given me as in right may belong to him after my decease, the whole I possess in my own right to go to my dau. Hannah; if my son James shall not dispute what is given to me by my late husband, then what I possess to be div. between my two children, with bro. Edward Booker to

WILL BOOK I - AMELIA COUNTY, VA

- 50 YARBROUGH, WILLIAM (X). d. (no date given) p. Dec. 16, 1748. Wit. Charles Irby, Richard Yarbrough, Richard Yarbrough, Jr.. Ex. wife Ellinor, sons William and Hezekiah Yarbrough. Leg: dau. Priscilla Yarbrough; wife Ellinor Yarbrough all profits and income from my whole est. and labor of Negroes during her widowhood or life, then my personal est. to be equally div. between my children Ann Higgon, Samuel Yarbrough, Caryinhapuch (Karenhappuch) Anderson, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough, Micajah Yarbrough, and Priscilla Yarbrough; son Micajah Yarbrough 400 acres where I now live together with the plantation; g'dau. Priscilla Robertson; four sons Samuel Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Ezekiah (sic) Yarbrough, and Moses Yarbrough 400 acres of the land S/S Little Nottoway River joining lines of Robert Bumpass, John Dyors and James Hudson to be equally divided. Slaves: Negro girl Hannah, Negro boy Jupiter.
- 51 YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Est. I&A d. May 13, 1748, r. Apr. 21, 1749. Appr. Philip Pledger, Crispin Shelton, John Nance. Ex. Elener (X) Yarbrough and Hezekiah Yarbrough. Value 118/13/0.
- 58 YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Addl. 1&A ret. July 21, 1749. Appr. Benjamin Bullington, John Smith, John Nance. Adm. Samuel Yarbrough. Value 20/13/0.
- 102 FOSTER, JAMES. Est. 1&A rec. Nov. 22, 1753. Apprs. William Giles, Isham Womack, SAMUEL YARBROUGH. Ex. Martha (X) Foster. Value 65/13/10.
- 107 YARBROUGH, HEZEKIAH. d. March 4, 1754, p. June 27, 1754. Wit. John Smith, Henry Yarbrough, Richard (X) Holt. Ex. bro. Moses Yarbrough. Leg: sister Priscilla, but if she die, to bro. Moses Yarbrough; bro. Moses Yarbrough land where I now live, also my right to tract in fork of Nottoway; rest of my est. to bro. Moses. Slaves: Negro boys Goe and Mingo.
- 119 YARBROUGH, MOSES. Of Nottoway Parish. d. March 3, 1756, p. Apr. 22, 1756. Wit. Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough, Richard Stones. Ex. sister Priscilla. Leg: sister Priscilla Yarbrough all my est. Slave: Negro boy Jack.
- 149 WALLIS, MATTHEW. Est. I&A ret. May 19, 1759. Apr. THOMAS YARBROUGH, HENRY YARBROUGH, James Jeter. Value 47/7/3.
- 190 JURDEN, SAMUEL (X). (also JORDAN) of Nottoway Parish. d. Dec. 21, 1760, p. Feb. 26, 1761. Wit. William Butler, Ann (X) Butler, Susannah (X) Marcey, Edward Jordan. Ex. Ludwell Beaken, Richard Clough. Leg: son Samuel Jurden; son William Jurden; dau. HANNAH YARBROUGH; g'son. Edward Jurden, son of Edward Jurden, choice of all on his plantation on at Couches Creek in Lunenburg Co., VA. that belongs to me; g'son. Samuel Jurden, son of William Jurden, manor plantation where I live; remainder est. at age 21 to Samuel Jurden, son of William Jurden. Slaves: Negro girl Sarah.

BONDS

- 31 100 Pounds. Samuel Yarbrough., Adm. for William Yarbrough, dec'd, with Mathew Cabanis; sec. Apr. 21, 1749
- 48 150 Pounds. Elenor Yarbrough, William Yarbrough and Hezekiah Yarbrough, Ex. for William Yarbrough, dec'd.; sec. Dec. 22, 1748
- 56 200 Pounds. Elizabeth Mayes, Ex. for WILLIAM MAYES, with Robert Rowland, HENRY YARBROUGH, and William mayes; sec. Oct. 26, 1752.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Moses Yarbrough

This information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Yarbrough

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town	Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth						
Chr'nd						
Death						
Burial						

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation If other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

Probably never married because he made his will to his sister, Precilla

about clothing her daughters.; also use of plantation for life. son John Booker 600 acres U/S Bear's Ellament (sic) in Lunenburg Co., Va., both sides Mason's Creek; also 400 acres L/S Bears Ellament at upper end my tract on Bears Ellament bought of Pool and Talley; remainder of land to be equally div. between my 2 sons William and Lowry by a line to run East and West, but son William to have lower part of sd. land so to be div. adj. Crooked Creek and the plantation on Little Beaver Pond; son Lowry to have upper part adj. Bears Ellament and Meherrin River with the plantation thereon, but if any of my 3 sons die before reaching lawful age, this part of land to be equally div. among surviving sons. Daus. Martha and Mary 30 pounds; remainder of est. not before mentioned div. equally between the following five children: Mary, Martha, William, Lowry, and John. Friend Thomas Tabb also to be guardian to my 5 children. Slaves: Caesar, Windsor, Moll, Sarah, boy Wonder who is son of Modenia, Sharper, Jack, Major, Jenney, Beck, and Lucy. CODOCIL TO WILL: Sold Beck and Jack which were left to wife, so instead give her Wobby and Philis. d. January 7, 1755. Wit: Samuel Cobbs.

- 117 MITCHEL, WALTER. Est. I&A ret. and r. June 26, 1755. Appr. Richard Jones, Jr., John Hall, Charles Hutcheson. Adm. Rachel (X) Mitchel. Value $41\frac{1}{4}/10\frac{1}{2}$.
- 118 DODSON, STEPHEN. Est. I&A ret. Nov. 25, 1755, r. Nov. 27, 1755. Appr. Pat Mullen, George Tucker, Robert Cousens. Adm. Charles (X) Cousens. Slaves: 1 Negro boy Kitt. Value 59/17/5.
- 119 (YARBROUGH, MOSES.) Of Nottoway Parish. d. March 3, 1756, p. Apr. 22, 1756. Wit. Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough, Richard Stones. Ex. sister Priscilla. Leg: sister Priscilla Yarbrough all my est. Slave: Negro boy Jack.
- 119 VAUGHAN, HENRY. Of Nottoway Parish. d. May 7, 1755, p. May 27, 1756. Wit. Abra'm. Brown, Faith (X) Blake. Ex. Isaac Duffo and John Cumton. Leg: Heney (sic) Land, son of William Land, Jr. and Elizabeth his wife, 40 shillings to school him; rest of my est. I have not already given, my dau. Sally Smith, wife of George Smith; wife Joannah Vaughan to have full possession of my whole estate for life, then to my dau. Sally Smith; if she dies without heirs, to be equally div. between Isaac Duffo's children.
- 125 VAUGHAN, HENRY. Est. I&A ret. March 24, 1757, ret. and r. March 24, 1757. Appr. George Foster, Jacob Garrott, William Hurt, John Roberts. Adm. Henry (X) Vize.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Micajah Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'd							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Frances Donohue

1206 A. West 4th

Breckenridge, Tex. 76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
2							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
3							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
4							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
5							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
6							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
7							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
8							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
9							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							
10							
Birth							
Mar.							
Full Name of Spouse*							
Death							
Burial							

Page 11 (continued from page 10) of the Family Group Sheet. This page is for the children of the couple named on page 10. It is to be filled out for each child, and full descriptions of each child should be given.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

James Yerrartich

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's

Day Month Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Husband

St. Michaels of
Convent Est. 1809Birth
Chr'd
Mar.
Death
Burial

ca 1813

of County Sligo, Ireland

24 July 1841 St Michaels of Convent

Age 28

Places of Residence

Occupation

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

His Father

Name

Wife's Full

Wife's

Day Month Year

Ince, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

Birth

Chr'd

Death

Burial

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Don't know
who this is.

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each

Date 18 Jan. 1992

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

Index

A

Abbott, 48, 52
Abbott, Robert, 41, 48, 52
Abra, 134, 148
Abrall, Robert, 24, 45
Alexander, 114, 154
Alexander, James, 100, 134
Allcock, John, 136
Allcock, Robert, 147
Allen, Abraham, 45
Allen, Thomas, 144
Allmond, John, 132
Anderson, 60, 97, 114, 134, 145, 148, 159
Anderson, Cecilia, 146
Anderson, George, 141
Anderson, Henry, 100
Anderson, William, 41
Aplin, Elizabeth, 100
Archer, Jonas, 141
Armistead, John, 147
Arnold, 27, 40, 44, 48, 52, 122
Arnold, Benjamin, 27, 42, 43
Arnold, Thomas, 41, 140

Ashby, 120
Ashby, Stephen, 120
Atwood, James, 99
Audubor, 80
Austin, 22, 136, 140
Austin, Daniel, 136
Aylett, John, 42-43
Aylett, Philip, 133
Aylett, William, 42, 48, 52

B

Baber, Robert, 144
Backer, Samuel, 141
Bagley, George, 134, 148
Bailey, 22, 120
Bailey, James H., 22
Baker, 40, 141
Baker, Thomas, 41, 136
Balies, Robert, 150
Banister, John, 8, 158
Barbour, James, 142
Bardin, Thomas, 147
Barker, 57

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Barker, Mary, 41
 Barksdale, William, 13
 Barnhouse, Richard, 57
 Barnitt, John, 141
 Barr, John, 114
 Bassett, 27
 Bassett, William, 27
 Baxter, 135
 Baxter, William, 114
 Bayley, Anne, 147
 Baylor, 33, 141
 Baylor, John, 146
 Bean, Thomas, 144
 Beckley, John, 133
 Bell, 140
 Bell, Edward, 41, 140
 Bell, Roger, 142
 Bell, Thomas, 41
 Bennett, 57, 115
 Bennett, Richard, 57
 Bentley, 147
 Bentley, Henry, 147
 Bentley, John, 147
 Berkeley, 133
 Berkeley, Edmund, 133
 Beverley, Harry, 41, 136, 146
 Bickley, Joseph, 140
 Bilderback, John, 114
 Bird, 133, 136
 Bird, Robert, 44
 Bird, William, 42
 Birkit, John, 146
 Blades, William, 144
 Bledsoe, 142
 Bledsoe, Abraham, 142
 Bledsoe, Isaac, 142, 145
 Bolt, Richard, 157
 Booke, Edmund, 134
 Booke, Edward, 100
 Booker, Edmund, 99, 148
 Booker, Edward, 145, 158
 Booker, John, 100, 161
 Booker, Richard, 158
 Botts, John, 141
 Bovcley, Harry, 136
 Boyde, William, 100
 Boys, Samuel, 41, 140
 Boys, Thomas, 41, 140
 Branan, Ann, 158
 Branan, Catherine, 158
 Branan, Thomas, 158
 Branson, John, 147
 Brasbone, George, 142
 Braxton, George, 41, 128
 Braxton, Mary, 128
 Brey, Thomas, 27
 Brightwell, 41

Brightwell, Randall, 41
 Brnine, Richard, 57
 Brock, John, 142
 Broill, Jacob, 143
 Brooks, Robt, 143
 Browne, 120
 Browne, Ann, 44
 Browne, Edward, 50
 Brownins, Thomas, 144
 Bruce, David, 142
 Bruce, Henry, 114
 Bucker, John, 42
 Budd, Richard, 57
 Bullington, 159
 Bullington, Benjamin, 98
 Bulress, Robert, 41, 140
 Bumpass, Robert, 98, 148, 159
 Bunch, William, 143
 Burgess, Edward, 41, 140
 Burk, 132
 Burk, Henry, 132
 Burke, Thomas, 41, 140
 Burkit, John, 146
 Burns, Charlotte, 93
 Burro, John, 34
 Burrus, Charles, 41
 Burrus, Edmond, 41
 Burrus, Jacob, 41, 140
 Burrus, John, 41
 Burrus, Thomas, 41, 140
 Burt, John, 48, 51
 Burt, John, 51, 52
 Burtts, John, 52
 Burus, Charles, 41
 Burus, William, 41
 Burwell, 34
 Burwell, Lewis, 42
 Burwell, Winifred, 147
 Bush, John, 141
 Butler, 128, 159
 Butler, William, 159

C

Cabanis, Mathew, 99, 159
 Cabaniss, Matthew, 134, 148
 Caldwell, George, 134, 148
 Carew, 40
 Carew, Robert, 40
 Carnall, 115
 Carnall, Milly, 114
 Carnall, Moses, 121
 Carneal, John, 132
 Carr, 35, 133, 136, 140
 Carr, John, 140
 Carr, Thomas, 41, 136
 Cary, 121, 133

Cary, Ann, 93
 Cary, James, 146
 Casar, John, 40
 Caw, John, 140
 Chambers, Ruth, 100
 Chandler, 133, 136, 146
 Chandler, Martin, 45, 88
 Chandler, Timothy, 145, 146
 Chandlor, Joseph, 145, 146
 Chapman, 40
 Chapman, Nancy, 112
 Chiles, Henry, 114
 Claiborne, 27, 115, 133
 Claiborne, John, 41, 140
 Claiborne, Leonard, 158
 Claiborne, Richard, 158
 Clark, 121, 145
 Clark, James, 158
 Clarke, 130, 133
 Clarke, Elijah, 101
 Clarke, James, 148
 Clay, Dorothy, 100
 Clay, James, 100
 Clay, John, 158
 Clayborne, 57, 136
 Clayborne, Nathaniel, 142
 Clayborne, Thomas, 41, 140
 Claybourne, John, 136
 Clayton, John, 142
 Clerk, Jonathan, 121
 Clough, Richard, 159
 Cobbett, Henry, 133
 Cobbs, 121, 134, 148
 Cobbs, Samuel, 158, 161
 Cock, Abram, 99
 Cock, Andrew, 122
 Cock, Penelope, 122
 Codie, James, 134
 Coleman, 141, 144
 Coleman, Ann, 97
 Coleman, Francis, 132
 Coleman, Peter, 100
 Coleman, Samuel, 132
 Collier, John, 133
 Collison, Henry, 41, 140
 Connor, James, 136
 Conqueai, Norman, 75
 Cook, 142
 Cook, Daniel, 142
 Cook, John, 145
 Cook, Michael, 142
 Cook, Robert, 147
 Cooke, William, 133
 Cooperham, Joseph, 41, 140
 Coplin, 143
 Coplin, Nicholas, 143
 Council, John, 146

Cousens, 161
 Cousens, Robert, 161
 Cragg, Lewis, 115
 Crawley, Sarah, 100
 Creed, Mathew, 41
 Crenshaw, 98
 Crenshaw, John, 98, 134, 148
 Crook, George, 118
 Crosthwaite, Timothy, 135
 Crosthwaite, William, 135
 Croswait, William, 141
 Crowley, Jeffry, 143
 Croxton, 140
 Croxton, William, 133
 Cumton, John, 161
 Currie, 134, 148
 Currie, George, 134, 148
 Curtis, 57, 94
 Curtis, Charles, 142
 Curtis, John, 147
 Curtis, Thomas, 57
 Cuzen, Charles, 144

D

Dabney, Dorothy, 35
 Dabney, George, 27
 Dabney, James, 27
 Dabney, William, 133
 Daniel, Elijah, 141
 Dattuck, Martin, 143
 Davice, John, 141
 Davies, 120
 Davies, William, 120
 Davis, 28, 36, 37, 120, 141
 Davis, Evan, 147
 Davis, Hugh, 29
 Davis, Lewis, 28
 Davis, Richard, 145
 Davis, William, 120
 Dawnay, Faith, 28
 Deaver, Peter, 143
 Dendy, William, 97
 Dennis, Richard, 97, 134, 148
 Denson, Zachery, 132
 Dickens, Mary, 45
 Dill, Henry, 147
 Dixon, Ambrose, 57
 Dodson, 118, 161
 Dodson, Stephen, 100
 Donner, John, 43
 Dorman, John, 57
 Downes, 41
 Downes, Elias, 140
 Downs, Elias, 40
 Drake, Margaret, 144
 Dudley, John, 132

Dunn, 133
 Dunn, William, 145
 Duratt, Frances, 124
 Durett, 123, 129, 150
 Durett, Agnes, 129
 Durett, Catherine, 129
 Durett, Francis, 150
 Durett, John, 129
 Durett, Leah, 129
 Durett, William, 125, 129, 150, 151
 Durham, John, 158
 Durnen, Nicholas, 97
 Durratt, 119
 Durratt, Frances, 119
 Durratt, Richard, 119
 Durrett, 115
 Durrett, Achilles, 115
 Durrett, Ann, 122
 Durrett, Benjamin, 122
 Durrett, Catherine, 115
 Durrett, Curtis, 115
 Durrett, Elizabeth, 115, 119
 Durrett, Fannie, 115
 Durrett, Fanny, 115
 Durrett, Frances, 119
 Durrett, Francis, 121, 122
 Durrett, Henry, 106, 114, 115
 Durrett, Jack, 122
 Durrett, John, 112, 115, 117, 121
 Durrett, Jonathan, 115
 Durrett, Judith, 119
 Durrett, Leah, 114
 Durrett, Lewis, 122
 Durrett, Lucy, 122
 Durrett, Marshall, 119
 Durrett, Mildred, 119
 Durrett, Rebecca, 122
 Durrett, Rebekah, 122
 Durrett, Reuben T., 117
 Durrett, Robert, 112, 116
 Durrett, Thomas, 122
 Durrett, William, 112, 116, 119, 122
 Durrett, Wyatt, 115
 Durrut, Richard, 141
 Dyers, John, 98, 148
 Dyors, John, 159

E

Edmonds, Charles, 27
 Edmondson, 142
 Edmondson, Thomas, 141
 Edwards, 121, 147
 Edwards, Walter, 144
 Ellington, Polly, 96
 Elliott, Richard, 41, 140
 Ellis, 134, 148

Ellis, John, 146
 Emanuel, Asa, 101
 Ennis, John, 143
 Evans, 133
 Evans, Edward, 147
 Evans, Isaac, 114
 Evans, Thomas, 144
 Evens, John, 142
 Ewing, 98, 134, 148
 Ewing, Samuel, 98

F

Farley, Henry, 99
 Farmer, Nelson, 63
 Feaston, William, 100
 Fish, Joseph, 122
 Fisher, Robert H., 50
 Fite, William, 140
 Fitzhugh, 111
 Fitzhugh, George, 110
 Fleshman, Peter, 143
 Fleshman, Zacharia, 143
 Flynn, John, 134, 148
 Ford, 31, 34, 134, 148
 Ford, David, 142
 Ford, Peter, 34
 Forster, George, 99
 Forster, Thomas, 99
 Forster, William, 99
 Foster, George, 161
 Fowlkes, Gabriel, 136
 Fox, 40
 Fox, Henry, 40, 41
 Fox, John, 40, 133
 Fox, Thomas, 133
 Fox, William, 132
 Fulcher, John, 133

G

Gardner, Malcolm, 119
 Garlock, Mary, 133
 Garrett, 132
 Garrett, Robert, 41, 140
 Gary, 67, 118
 Gary, Michael, 141
 Geers, Thomas, 41
 Geodie, Stephen, 140
 George, Prince, 17, 62, 150
 Gibson, Jonathan, 122
 Giles, 64, 144
 Giles, William, 159
 Gilium, John, 146
 Gillint, Nicholas, 133
 Gissedge, Richard, 140
 Gissedge, Sarah, 140

Glover, William, 40
 Godwin, Joseph, 50
 Gollaher, Elizabeth, 114
 Goodall, John, 143
 Goodloe, Catherine, 123
 Goodloe, Henry, 112, 117, 123, 144
 Goodloe, Paul, 124
 Goodrich, Francis, 140
 Gordon, 111
 Gordon, Samuel, 111, 158
 Goree, Daniel, 122
 Graves, John, 41, 140
 Green, Abraham, 97, 99, 134, 148
 Green, Thomas, 99
 Greenhill, 158
 Greenhill, David, 158
 Gregory, Roger, 133
 Gresona, Thomas, 141
 Griffen, David, 142
 Griffen, John, 142
 Griffin, Richard, 147
 Griggs, 32, 45, 86, 124, 134, 148
 Griggs, Francis, 41, 140
 Gubbon, Stephen, 142
 Guthrie, Edward, 41, 140

H

Hall, 43, 136, 158
 Hall, John, 161
 Hall, Joseph, 136
 Hames, Charles, 158
 Hamilton, Alexander, 98, 134
 Hamilton, Andrew, 134
 Hamm, Thomas, 146
 Hammon, John, 136
 Hammond, John, 136
 Hammond, Margret, 98
 Hardcastle, 134, 148
 Hardcastle, William, 134, 148
 Harden, George, 142
 Hardy, Joshua, 96
 Haresnipe, John, 142
 Harmond, Harry, 120
 Harper, Joseph, 98
 Harris, 57, 158
 Harris, Thomas, 115
 Harris, William, 135, 145
 Harrison, 118, 137, 146
 Harrison, Andrew, 142
 Harter, 124, 150
 Harter, Bert, 121, 150
 Harter, Burt, 124
 Harter, Kurt, 124
 Hathon, John, 141
 Hatton, Richard, 57
 Hawkins, John, 43

Haws, Henry, 142
 Haxall, William, 13
 Haydon, John, 35
 Hayes, James, 147
 Haynes, Stephen, 132
 Haynrs, Stephen, 132
 Heath, Jonathan, 120
 Herbert, John, 17, 128
 Herndon, James, 45
 Heuges, John, 144
 Hicks, Mary, 45
 Higgason, John, 41, 140
 Higgins, 112, 118, 119, 129, 133
 Higgins, Ann, 88, 112, 116, 125
 Higgins, Aron, 112, 116
 Higgins, James, 116
 Higgins, Jesse, 112, 116
 Higgins, Mary, 118
 Higgins, William, 112, 116, 145, 150, 151
 Higgons, 60, 97
 Higgons, Mary, 106
 Hill, 9, 23, 98, 133, 134, 135, 136, 142
 Hill, Isaac, 41, 136, 140
 Hill, John, 41, 57, 133, 140
 Hill, King, 31
 Hinson, Christopher, 134, 148
 Hinton, Lucy, 97
 Hinton, Thomas, 97
 Hockett, Oliver, 129
 Hockett, Thomas, 124
 Holcomb, 142
 Holcomb, John, 136
 Holladay, John, 144
 Holloday, John, 144, 146
 Holt, 98, 122, 158, 159
 Holt, David, 158
 Holt, Michael, 141
 Honey, James, 41, 140
 Horsely, Stephen, 57
 Horsham, Stephen, 100
 Hough, William, 133
 Howett, John, 57
 Hows, Thomas, 147
 Hoymen, John, 142
 Hubbard, 121, 146
 Hubbard, Benjamin, 132
 Huckstep, Edward, 41, 140
 Hudso, James, 98
 Hudson, Henry, 98
 Hudson, James, 61, 98, 99, 100, 134, 148, 159
 Hudson, John, 100
 Hudson, William, 98, 99
 Hunt, John, 143
 Hunter, John, 158
 Huris, John, 146
 Hurt, Jacob, 161
 Hurt, John, 30

Hurt, Sarah, 89
Hurtt, John, 51
Hutcheson, Charles, 161

I

Inge, Vincent, 41
Irby, 97, 144, 159
Irby, Charles, 134, 148
Ireland, James, 143
Irwin, Henry, 146
Isbell, 40
Isbell, John, 40
Izard, Francis, 145

J

Jackson, 37, 141
Jackson, George, 147
James, John, 41, 140
Jefferson, 147
Jefferson, Thomas, 8, 109, 146
Jennings, 42
Jennings, Edmund, 42, 43, 135
Jeter, James, 60, 159
Johns, Tabitha, 94
Johnson, 40, 114, 119, 147
Johnson, David, 40
Johnson, James, 40
Johnson, Richard, 44
Johnson, Thomas, 57, 88
Johnston, 114
Johnston, Nancy, 132
Johnston, William, 132
Jones, Anne, 147
Jones, Edward, 147
Jones, George, 11
Jones, Jacob, 136
Jones, John, 134, 148
Jones, Mary, 97, 134, 148
Jones, Orlando, 41
Jones, Peter, 10, 98
Jones, Philip, 147
Jones, Richard, 97, 100, 161
Jordan, 148, 159
Jordan, Edward, 159
Joy, Charles A., 115
Jurden, Edward, 159
Jurden, Samuel, 159
Jurden, William, 159

K

Kaye, Edward, 144
Keatton, James, 143
Keatton, Joseph, 143
Keiffer, Michael, 142

Keith, Cornelius, 144, 146
Kelly, 122, 142
Kelly, James, 122
Kessler, 47, 123
Killy, John, 142
Knight, Nancy P., 96
Knight, Peter, 57
Knott, James, 57
Kyner, John, 143

L

Layton, John, 143
Leigh, Arthur, 99
Lewis, 36, 57, 154
Lewis, Christopher, 57
Lewis, John, 144
Lewis, Sarah, 16
Lipscomb, Ambrose, 147
Lipscomb, John, 147
Littlepage, Frances, 40
Littlepage, Richard, 40, 41, 140, 144
Lockwood, 87
Logan, William, 135
Long, Benjamin, 132
Longworth, John, 34
Looney, Abby, 135

M

MacGehee, William, 144
Mackdaniel, Daniel, 147
Macon, Gideon, 40
Madison, 109, 141
Madison, Ambrose, 119
Madison, Harry, 140
Madison, Henry, 133, 140
Madison, John, 41
Manire, 98
Manire, Ann, 98
Mann, 41
Mann, Elizabeth, 100
Mann, John, 140
Mann, Robert, 100
Marr, Richard, 40, 140
Marshall, Thomas, 115
Mart, 89
Mart, Robert, 134
Martin, 38, 40, 101, 143, 147
Martin, Zachary, 143
Mask, John, 41
Mauldin, 146
Mauldin, Richard, 144, 146
May, John, 116, 143
Mayes, Elizabeth, 159
Mayes, John, 97
Mayfield, Abraham, 142

McCaid, Elizabeth, 100
Meacham, William, 132
Meriwether, William, 41
Merrit, James, 121
Mickell, Francis, 143
Milion, Thomas, 147
Mill, William, 19
Miller, Hugh, 158
Mitchaner, John, 144
Mitchell, Abraham, 132
Mitchell, John, 89, 134
Mitchells, John, 89
Monroe, 118
Monroe, John, 41
Moore, 145
Moore, Augustine, 145
Morgan, 36, 114, 141
Morgan, Robert, 141
Morris, 147
Morris, Henry, 133
Morris, William, 30
Morton, 141
Morton, Joseph, 98
Mote, Jonathan, 134, 148
Munford, 158
Munford, Robert, 158
Murry, David, 133
Myrick, Owen, 147

N

Nance, John, 98, 159
Napier, 40, 136
Napier, Robert, 40, 140
Nattington, Oscar B., 118
Nelaon, Henry, 136
Nelson, 136
Nelson, Henry, 41, 136
Nevill, Joseph, 120
New, Lucy, 115
Nicholls, Thomas, 140
Nichols, Thomas, 140
Nicholson, Francis, 40, 140
Noit, Edward, 41
Norment, 133, 146
Noyes, William, 41, 140
Nunally, Sophia, 114

O

Oakes, 133
Oakes, John, 41
Oliver, 114, 129
Oliver, Douglas, 114, 115
Oliver, Felicia, 124
Oliver, Frances, 114
Oliver, Henry, 114

Oliver, James M., 114
Oliver, John, 114
Oliver, Richard, 114, 115
Oliver, Steven, 129
Oliver, William, 114
Olliver, John, 41
Onell, Christopher, 143
Oram, Mary, 118
Osteen, Samuel, 140
Ostin, John, 140
Owen, 136
Owen, Hugh, 140
Owen, Kathryn, 112, 116

P

Pallaser, Thomas, 144
Palmer, 40, 147
Palmer, Martin, 40, 41, 136
Parglter, 34
Parglter, George, 34
Parsons, Richard, 57
Pasmuch, 59, 135
Pasmuch, Richard, 125, 135
Pasmuck, Richard, 150
Patton, 135
Patton, James, 135
Paylor, George, 143
Pea, Elias, 140
Peatross, 124
Peatross, Mathew, 150
Pemberton, 40
Pemberton, John, 40
Pemitt, Philip, 147
Pendleton, John, 132
Phillips, 109, 141
Phillips, David, 141
Phillips, John, 142
Phillips, Joseph, 143
Phillips, Leonard, 141
Phillips, Thomas, 133
Phillips, William B., 109
Philpot, John, 147
Pick, Noah, 114
Pickett, 141
Pickett, James, 141
Pigg, John, 146
Pigg, Paul, 144
Pinck, Jonathan, 147
Pitt, Thomas, 57
Pittman, Thomas, 132
Pleas, John, 147
Pledger, Philip, 98, 159
Pollard, Calvin, 11
Pollard, Frances, 140
Pollard, Susanna, 140
Pollard, Thomas, 140

Pollard, William, 52
Porter, 148
Porter, Thomas, 100
Pottivor, John, 40
Powell, James, 146
Pratt, Carter, 108
Prisbey, Edward, 147
Proctor, 125
Pryor, Samuel, 158
Purchase, George, 41, 133
Purrett, Reuben T., 112

Q

Quarles, 40
Quarles, John, 41, 133, 140, 145
Quarles, Thomas, 133
Quarterly, Mary, 24, 44

R

Ragsdale, John, 134, 148
Ragsdale, Joseph, 100
Ralfr, Michael, 145
Randall, Peter, 89
Ratford, Thomas, 147
Ratliff, Joseph, 135
Ratliff, Richard, 135
Ravenscroft, Thomas, 8
Read, Clement, 99
Read, Thomas, 120
Rennalds, Mary, 115
Rice, 142
Rice, Edmund, 122, 133
Rice, Henry, 142
Rice, John, 133
Rice, Lucy, 122
Rice, Philip R., 133
Rice, William, 146
Richardson, Ann, 129
Richardson, William, 133
Richerd, 67
Richerd, John, 67
Richeson, William, 144
Riddick, Robert H., 50
Ring, William, 133
River, Charles, 125
Roberson, 134, 148
Roberson, Henry, 134, 148
Roberts, John, 161
Roberts, Maurice, 140
Robertson, Edward, 99
Robertson, George, 118
Robertson, John, 120
Robertson, Priscilla, 97, 148, 159
Robins, John, 147
Robinson, 47

Robinson, John, 133
Rock, David, 143
Rogers, 147
Rogers, John, 121
Rory, John, 121
Ross, Alexander, 132
Rowlan, Robert, 159
Roy, Thomas, 110, 132
Rucker, 141
Rucker, Peter, 141
Rucker, Thomas, 141

S

Samuel, Ann, 118
Saunders, William, 136
Savage, 77
Savage, Samuel, 77
Saxon, John, 40
Scaife, John, 128
Scarbrick, John, 140
Scott, Thomas, 147
Seagor, Richard, 112, 117
Searles, Angelina, 116
Seay, Mathew, 136
Seward, John, 57
Shelton, Ralph, 140
Shepperd, John, 57
Shively, George, 143
Simpson, 147, 148
Simpson, John, 142
Skaife, John, 128
Slauaht, Robert, 133
Slaughter, Henry, 140
Small, Elizabeth, 144
Small, John, 144
Smith, 34, 36, 37, 93, 99, 142, 143, 161
Smith, Augustine, 146
Smith, Christopher, 86
Smith, Diana, 60
Smith, Elias, 142
Smith, George, 161
Smith, Isaac, 142
Smith, James, 93
Smith, John, 37, 38, 41, 98, 124, 158, 159
Smith, Jonathan, 10
Smith, Lawrence, 146
Smith, Mathew, 142
Smith, Michael, 142
Smith, Thomas, 41, 147
Sneed, Benjamin, 124, 129
Snider, Henry, 142
Sorrow, John, 147
Sparks, Henry, 142
Spencer, 40, 57
Spencer, Abraham, 43
Spencer, Thomas, 99

Staining, Mary, 19
Stark, Thomas, 133
Starkweather, 108
Starkweather, Norris G., 108
Stephens, 142
Stephens, Elizabeth, 114
Stephenson, John, 147
Stone, Phillip, 98
Stones, Richard, 159, 161
Street, David, 96
Strong, Thomas, 147
Strothers, William, 146
Sutton, John, 88
Swan, Thomas, 147
Sweet, John, 140
Swinney, Morgan, 136

T

Tabb, Thomas, 99, 100
Taliaferro, 141, 142
Taliaferro, Robert, 146
Tally, Abraham, 100
Talar, Zachary, 141
Tandsley, Edward, 141
Tandy, Roger, 144
Tanner, 142
Tanner, Thomas, 98
Tarry, 134, 148
Tarry, Samuel, 97, 99
Taylor, 40, 110, 133, 134, 137, 141, 142, 148
Taylor, James, 57
Taylor, John, 134, 148
Taylor, Phillip, 132
Taylor, Robert, 100
Taylor, Thomas, 99
Teasdale, Daniel, 120
Terrell, 145
Terrell, William, 146
Terry, 39, 133
Terry, James, 41, 144, 145, 146
Terry, Stephen, 136
Terry, Thomas, 41, 145
Thilman, Paul, 132
Thilman, Paul, 132
Thomas, David, 41, 140
Thomas, Joseph, 41, 140
Thomson, 141
Thomson, Roger, 100
Thusten, James, 141
Thweat, Edward, 99
Thweatt, Edward, 98
Tiley, James, 143
Tillman, George, 145
Tisdale, Ann, 100
Tisdale, William, 100
Tllrner, William, 35

Todd, George, 132
Tomason, 144
Tomason, Thomas, 146
Tompkins, 115, 121
Tompkins, Benjamin, 122
Tompkins, James, 122
Tompkins, Matilda, 115
Torry, Thomas, 41, 140
Tow, 153, 156
Tow, Grace, 50
Tow, William, 50
Towler, Mathew, 41, 140
Town, Anne, 147
Townsend, John, 147
Trapp, Martin, 141
Trust, John, 121
Tucker, 99, 158
Tucker, George, 161
Tucker, Robert, 99

V

Vermillion, Mary, 135

W

Wadlington, John, 158
Waldroop, Michael, 41
Walk, John, 19
Walker, 19, 136, 143, 147, 154
Walker, John, 41
Wallace, Thomas, 14
Waller, John, 41, 136, 140, 146
Waller, William, 121
Wallet, John, 41
Walsh, Patrick, 141
Walter, 13, 161
Walter, Thomas U., 13
Walton, 96, 154
Walton, George, 96
Ward, 100, 150
Ward, Henry, 158
Watder, Henry, 144
Watkins, Francis, 96
Watson, 134, 148, 154
Watson, John, 57, 145
Watson, William, 98, 134, 148
Webber, Henry, 40, 41, 136, 140
Weber, Henry, 51
Weekes, Abraham, 147
Wells, Laurence, 158
West, John, 40, 41, 140
West, Martha, 41
West, Nathaniel, 40, 41
White, Peter, 42
White, Thomas, 132
Whitehead, 136

Whitehead, Philip, 40, 41, 42, 43, 133
 Whitehead, Sarah, 47
 Whitworth, 133
 Whitworth, John, 140
 Whittleel, John, 101
 Wilkins, John, 57
 Williams, 120, 128, 143
 Williams, Charles, 158
 Williams, Hannah, 17
 Williams, Hugh, 98
 Williams, John, 140, 147
 Williams, Ralph, 133
 Williams, Thomas, 17, 128, 147
 Williams, William, 16
 Williamson, 141
 Williamson, George, 133
 Williamson, James, 57
 Williamson, Thomas, 99
 Williamson, William, 99
 Willis, Mary, 134, 148
 Willis, Stephen, 41
 Willis, Thomas, 25
 Willson, 134
 Willson, Daniel, 97
 Wilson, John, 147, 158
 Winfrey, Isaac, 133
 Winfry, Valentine, 144
 Winn, 115
 Winn, Rebecca, 122
 Winston, 40, 121
 Winston, Anthony, 40
 Wood, Daniel, 147
 Wood, Sarah, 147
 Wood, Thomas, 140
 Woodroof, George, 145
 Woods, George, 143
 Wormeley, Thomas, 24
 Worsham, John, 100
 Worthing, Robert, 114
 Worthington, Thomas, 114
 Wright, Horace, 115
 Wright, John, 121
 Wyatt, 136
 Wyatt, Richard, 136

Y

Yager, 142
 Yager, Adam, 142
 Yaberry, Richard, 25
 Yarblow, 57
 Yarblow, Christian, 25, 45
 Yarborough, 101
 Yarborough, Abigail, 150
 Yarborough, Ann, 45, 77
 Yarborough, Charles, 45, 90
 Yarborough, Edward, 77

Yarborough, Eleanor, 76
 Yarborough, Fanny, 96
 Yarborough, Henry, 45, 76, 88
 Yarborough, John, 28, 42, 43, 45, 75
 Yarborough, Joseph, 89, 96
 Yarborough, Mary, 45, 89, 90
 Yarborough, Moses, 45
 Yarborough, Richard, 24, 26, 37, 43, 44, 45, 50, 76, 86, 88, 89, 96
 Yarborough, Robert, 28, 75
 Yarborough, Samuel, 89
 Yarborough, Sarah, 45
 Yarborough, Thomas, 76
 Yarborough, William, 24, 45, 76, 77, 78, 79, 88, 89, 101
 Yarborow, John, 28
 Yarborow, Richard, 28
 Yarborrough, 125
 Yarborrough, Edward, 59
 Yarborrow, Robert, 45
 Yarbro, Priscilla, 97
 Yarbro, Richard, 52
 Yarbrough, 31, 32, 67, 87, 93, 134, 138, 148
 Yarbrough, Abigail, 135
 Yarbrough, Ambrose, 25, 45
 Yarbrough, Ann, 112, 116, 123-24, 129, 150, 151
 Yarbrough, Charles, 112, 116, 117, 121, 124, 145, 150
 Yarbrough, Charles H., 22
 Yarbrough, Edmund, 24
 Yarbrough, Edward, 24, 45
 Yarbrough, Elenor, 100
 Yarbrough, Elinor, 116
 Yarbrough, Elliner, 61
 Yarbrough, Fanny F., 96
 Yarbrough, Henry, 157, 158, 159, 161
 Yarbrough, Hezekiah, 134, 157
 Yarbrough, Jane, 149
 Yarbrough, John, 41, 51, 135
 Yarbrough, Joseph, 96
 Yarbrough, Joshua, 143
 Yarbrough, Moses, 97, 134, 148, 158, 159
 Yarbrough, Priscilla, 134, 159
 Yarbrough, Richard, 17, 22, 23, 29, 30, 40, 41, 45, 48, 50, 52, 61, 86, 97, 124, 128, 133, 140, 144, 145, 150, 159
 Yarbrough, Samuel, 99, 134, 148, 153, 159
 Yarbrough, Thomas, 159, 161
 Yarbrough, William, 97, 112, 116, 144, 145, 146, 148, 150, 151, 159
 Yarburgh, 28, 124
 Yarburgh, Richard, 25
 Yarburgh, Thomas, 28
 Yaroborough, Samuel, 89
 Yarorough, John, 43
 Yates, 57

Yates, John, 57
York, John, 40
Young, 11, 36, 57, 67, 120
Young, John, 63
Young, Leonard, 118
Young, Richard, 123

Z

Zachary, David, 141

[Created with TExtract /www.Texyz.com]